# Reports on the Audit of Federal Award Programs in Accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance 

The Pennsylvania State University Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY REPORTS ON THE AUDIT OF FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB UNIFORM GUIDANCE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal ..... 3
Independent Auditors' Report together with
Audited Financial Statements of the University ..... 4
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 41
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 94
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 96
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control over Compliance; and Report on Schedule Of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance ..... 98
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 101
Schedule of Status on Prior Year Findings ..... 103

Joseph J. Doncsecz Associate Vice President for Finance and Corporate Controller

March 16, 2020

Federal Audit Clearinghouse
1201 E. $10^{\text {th }}$ Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47132

To Whom It May Concern:
The Pennsylvania State University's financial, internal control and compliance reports for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are presented on the accompanying pages. The reports have been issued in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Also enclosed is The Pennsylvania State University's schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Sincerely,


Joseph J. Doncsecz
Associate Vice President for Finance and Corporate Controller
JJD/kjm
Enclosures

## Audited

## Financial

 StatementsThe Pennsylvania State University
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Trustees of The Pennsylvania State University University Park, Pennsylvania

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of The Pennsylvania State University and its subsidiaries (the "University"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

The consolidated financial statements of the University include various subsidiaries as outlined in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. The financial statements of Penn State Health, including subsidiaries Nittany Health, Inc.; Saint Joseph's Medical Group; Saint Joseph's Regional Health Network; Penn State Health Community Medical Group; Central PA Health Network; Hampden Medical Center; and the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center and The Corporation for Penn State subsidiaries, including The Pennsylvania State University Philanthropic Fund; Ben Franklin Technology Center of Central \& Northern PA; and Penn State Research Foundation, which were audited by us; and the financial statements of Nittany Insurance Company, which was audited by other auditors, were audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, but were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and, accordingly, are not covered by our reports in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the University's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the University as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 25, 2019 on our consideration of the University's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with the Government Auditing Standards in considering the University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

## Selaitte P Touche LLP

October 25, 2019

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION ASSETS 

## JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

(in thousands)

|  | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current assets: |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,178,713 | \$ 2,089,105 |
| Short-term investments | 407,442 | 331,421 |
| Deposits held by bond trustees | 90,353 | 87,459 |
| Deposits held for others | 40,587 | 36,845 |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$116,770 and \$84,647 | 656,826 | 568,924 |
| Contributions receivable, net | 40,523 | 62,318 |
| Loans to students, net of allowances of \$603 and \$639 | 7,767 | 9,352 |
| Inventories | 52,516 | 48,721 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | 137,764 | 109,481 |
| Total current assets | 3,612,491 | 3,343,626 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |
| Deposits held by bond trustees | 28,400 | 15,200 |
| Contributions receivable, net | 139,007 | 134,167 |
| Loans to students, net of allowances of \$3,091 and \$2,804 | 46,329 | 50,015 |
| Total investment in plant, net | 5,588,943 | 5,248,322 |
| Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts | 23,898 | 23,587 |
| Investments | 6,304,490 | 6,065,540 |
| Other assets | 177,398 | 136,815 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 12,308,465 | 11,673,646 |

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS <br> JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 <br> (in thousands) 

|  | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts payable and other accrued expenses | \$ 728,510 | \$ 712,590 |
| Deferred revenue | 364,875 | 358,004 |
| Long-term debt | 60,475 | 57,164 |
| Present value of annuities payable | 6,829 | 6,781 |
| Accrued postretirement benefits | 57,457 | 61,286 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,218,146 | 1,195,825 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: |  |  |
| Deposits held in custody for others | 25,328 | 28,031 |
| Deferred revenue | 615 | 783 |
| Long-term debt | 1,590,177 | 1,393,013 |
| Present value of annuities payable | 50,220 | 52,455 |
| Accrued postretirement benefits | 2,166,578 | 2,132,269 |
| Refundable United States Government student loans | 47,309 | 46,708 |
| Other liabilities | 285,752 | 243,794 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 4,165,979 | 3,897,053 |
| Total liabilities | 5,384,125 | 5,092,878 |
| Net assets: |  |  |
| Without donor restrictions - |  |  |
| Undesignated | - | 1,743 |
| Designated for specific purposes | 4,108,982 | 3,880,122 |
| Net investment in plant | 3,543,893 | 3,316,763 |
| Total without donor restrictions - The Pennsylvania State University | 7,652,875 | 7,198,628 |
| Noncontrolling interest | 252,217 | 223,647 |
| Total without donor restrictions | 7,905,092 | 7,422,275 |
| With donor restrictions | 2,631,739 | 2,502,119 |
| Total net assets | 10,536,831 | 9,924,394 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$15,920,956 | \$15,017,272 |

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES 

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(in thousands)

|  | Without Donor Restrictions |  | With Donor Restrictions |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues and other support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition and fees, net of discounts of \$230,201 | \$ | 1,815,212 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,815,212 |
| Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations |  | 313,967 |  | - |  | 313,967 |
| Special contracts |  | 74,613 |  | - |  | 74,613 |
| Department of General Services projects |  | 15,096 |  | - |  | 15,096 |
| United States Government grants and contracts |  | 518,913 |  | - |  | 518,913 |
| Private grants and contracts |  | 208,207 |  | - |  | 208,207 |
| Gifts and pledges |  | 82,290 |  | 24,187 |  | 106,477 |
| Endowment spending |  | 117,470 |  | - |  | 117,470 |
| Other investment income |  | 96,898 |  | 2,711 |  | 99,609 |
| Sales and services of educational activities |  | 108,532 |  | - |  | 108,532 |
| Recovery of indirect costs |  | 190,753 |  | - |  | 190,753 |
| Auxiliary enterprises |  | 487,725 |  | - |  | 487,725 |
| Health System revenue, net of provision for bad debts of \$67,188 |  | 2,508,876 |  | - |  | 2,508,876 |
| Other sources |  | 11,087 |  | - |  | 11,087 |
| Net assets released from restrictions |  | 60,326 |  | $(60,326)$ |  | - |
| Total operating revenues and other support |  | 6,609,965 |  | $(33,428)$ |  | 6,576,537 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational and general - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 1,382,148 |  | - |  | 1,382,148 |
| Research |  | 891,346 |  | - |  | 891,346 |
| Public service |  | 118,241 |  | - |  | 118,241 |
| Academic support |  | 387,035 |  | - |  | 387,035 |
| Student services |  | 216,357 |  | - |  | 216,357 |
| Institutional support |  | 418,167 |  | - |  | 418,167 |
| Total educational and general |  | 3,413,294 |  | - |  | 3,413,294 |
| Auxiliary enterprises |  | 465,294 |  | - |  | 465,294 |
| Health System expense |  | 2,401,501 |  | - |  | 2,401,501 |
| Total operating expenses |  | 6,280,089 |  | - |  | 6,280,089 |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets from operating activities |  | 329,876 |  | $(33,428)$ |  | 296,448 |
| Nonoperating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gifts and pledges |  | - |  | 88,716 |  | 88,716 |
| Current year investment returns |  | 264,188 |  | 78,706 |  | 342,894 |
| Endowment appreciation utilized |  | $(96,811)$ |  | - |  | $(96,811)$ |
| Changes in funds held by others in perpetuity |  | - |  | 287 |  | 287 |
| Write-offs and disposals of assets |  | $(7,240)$ |  | - |  | $(7,240)$ |
| Nonperiodic change in postretirement benefit plan |  | 61,205 |  | - |  | 61,205 |
| Other components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost |  | $(96,972)$ |  | - |  | $(96,972)$ |
| Actuarial adjustment on annuities payable |  | - |  | $(4,661)$ |  | $(4,661)$ |
| Increase in net assets from nonoperating activities |  | 124,370 |  | 163,048 |  | 287,418 |
| Increase in net assets - The Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State University |  | 454,246 |  | 129,620 |  | 583,866 |
| Noncontrolling interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenses |  | 28,571 |  | - |  | 28,571 |
| Increase in net assets - noncontrolling interest |  | 28,571 |  | - |  | 28,571 |
| Increase in total net assets |  | 482,817 |  | 129,620 |  | 612,437 |
| Net assets at the beginning of the year |  | 7,422,275 |  | 2,502,119 |  | 9,924,394 |
| Net assets at the end of the year | \$ | 7,905,092 | \$ | 2,631,739 | \$ | 10,536,831 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES 

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(in thousands)

|  | Without Donor Restrictions |  | With Donor Restrictions |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues and other support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition and fees, net of discounts of \$214,774 | \$ | 1,820,971 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,820,971 |
| Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations |  | 298,312 |  | - |  | 298,312 |
| Special contracts |  | 70,800 |  | - |  | 70,800 |
| Department of General Services projects |  | 47,809 |  | - |  | 47,809 |
| United States Government grants and contracts |  | 495,851 |  | - |  | 495,851 |
| Private grants and contracts |  | 222,350 |  | - |  | 222,350 |
| Gifts and pledges |  | 75,367 |  | 12,433 |  | 87,800 |
| Endowment spending |  | 105,183 |  | - |  | 105,183 |
| Other investment income |  | 154,092 |  | 1,598 |  | 155,690 |
| Sales and services of educational activities |  | 100,992 |  | - |  | 100,992 |
| Recovery of indirect costs |  | 179,879 |  | - |  | 179,879 |
| Auxiliary enterprises |  | 482,089 |  | - |  | 482,089 |
| Health System revenue, net of provision for bad debts of \$50,660 |  | 2,276,366 |  | - |  | 2,276,366 |
| Other sources |  | 19,648 |  | - |  | 19,648 |
| Net assets released from restrictions |  | 4,318 |  | $(4,318)$ |  | - |
| Total operating revenues and other support |  | 6,354,027 |  | 9,713 |  | 6,363,740 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational and general - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 1,351,915 |  | - |  | 1,351,915 |
| Research |  | 851,662 |  | - |  | 851,662 |
| Public service |  | 96,045 |  | - |  | 96,045 |
| Academic support |  | 376,431 |  | - |  | 376,431 |
| Student services |  | 200,251 |  | - |  | 200,251 |
| Institutional support |  | 357,505 |  | - |  | 357,505 |
| Total educational and general |  | 3,233,809 |  | - |  | 3,233,809 |
| Auxiliary enterprises |  | 443,350 |  | - |  | 443,350 |
| Health System expense |  | 2,121,177 |  | - |  | 2,121,177 |
| Total operating expenses |  | 5,798,336 |  | - |  | 5,798,336 |
| Increase in net assets from operating |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gifts and pledges |  | - |  | 99,039 |  | 99,039 |
| Current year investment returns |  | 94,620 |  | 82,624 |  | 177,244 |
| Endowment appreciation utilized |  | $(73,903)$ |  | - |  | $(73,903)$ |
| Changes in funds held by others in perpetuity |  | - |  | 3,732 |  | 3,732 |
| Write-offs and disposals of assets |  | $(14,887)$ |  | - |  | $(14,887)$ |
| Nonperiodic change in postretirement benefit plan |  | 243,506 |  | - |  | 243,506 |
| Other components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost |  | $(129,320)$ |  | - |  | $(129,320)$ |
| Actuarial adjustment on annuities payable |  | - |  | $(7,957)$ |  | $(7,957)$ |
| Increase in net assets from nonoperating activities |  | 120,016 |  | 177,438 |  | 297,454 |
| Increase in net assets - The Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncontrolling interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital contributions - Health System |  | 200,000 |  | - |  | 200,000 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses |  | 19,038 |  | - |  | 19,038 |
| Increase in net assets - noncontrolling interest |  | 219,038 |  | - |  | 219,038 |
| Increase in total net assets |  | 894,745 |  | 187,151 |  | 1,081,896 |
| Net assets at the beginning of the year |  | 6,527,530 |  | 2,314,968 |  | 8,842,498 |
| Net assets at the end of the year | \$ | 7,422,275 | \$ | 2,502,119 | \$ | 9,924,394 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (in thousands) 

|  | June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |
| Increase in net assets | \$ 612,437 | \$ 1,081,896 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities - |  |  |
| Actuarial adjustment on annuities payable | 4,661 | 7,957 |
| Contributions restricted for long-term investment | $(115,551)$ | $(93,274)$ |
| Interest and dividends restricted for long-term investment | $(75,444)$ | $(89,759)$ |
| Net realized and unrealized gains on long-term investments | $(366,667)$ | $(258,722)$ |
| Capital contributions - Health System | - | $(200,000)$ |
| Depreciation expense | 412,577 | 371,570 |
| Amortization expense | 1,171 | (194) |
| Write-offs and disposals of assets | 7,240 | 15,905 |
| Contributions of land, buildings and equipment | $(44,452)$ | $(6,625)$ |
| Provision for bad debts | 84,410 | 62,616 |
| (Increase) decrease in deposits held for others | $(3,743)$ | 186 |
| Increase in receivables | $(137,644)$ | $(121,554)$ |
| Increase in inventories | $(3,794)$ | (622) |
| Increase in prepaid expenses and other assets | $(22,077)$ | $(41,911)$ |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other accrued expenses | 44,667 | $(7,423)$ |
| Increase in deferred revenue | 6,742 | 16,309 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued postretirement benefits | 30,479 | $(124,909)$ |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 435,012 | 611,446 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: |  |  |
| Purchase of land, buildings and equipment | $(715,582)$ | $(681,899)$ |
| (Increase) decrease in deposits held by bond trustees | $(16,094)$ | 76,295 |
| Advances on student loans | $(3,059)$ | $(10,121)$ |
| Collections on student loans | 7,503 | 8,490 |
| Purchase of investments | $(2,886,333)$ | $(3,184,549)$ |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 2,891,401 | 3,156,165 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | $(722,164)$ | $(635,619)$ |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |
| Contributions restricted for long-term investment | 115,551 | 93,274 |
| Interest and dividends restricted for long-term investment | 75,444 | 89,759 |
| Capital contributions - Health System | - | 200,000 |
| Payments of annuity obligations | $(6,858)$ | $(6,810)$ |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | 250,158 | 74,607 |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | $(58,369)$ | $(99,675)$ |
| Proceeds related to government student loan funds, net of collection costs | 834 | 420 |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 376,760 | 351,575 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 89,608 | 327,402 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 2,089,105 | 1,761,703 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | \$ 2,178,713 | \$ 2,089,105 |

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information (Note 2)

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

## 1. THE UNIVERSITY AND RELATED ENTITIES

The Pennsylvania State University ("the University"), which was created as an instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("the Commonwealth" or "Pennsylvania"), is organized as a non-profit corporation under the laws of the Commonwealth. As Pennsylvania's land grant university, the University is committed to improving the lives of the people of Pennsylvania, the nation and the world through its integrated, tri-part mission of high-quality teaching, research and outreach.

## Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the University include, on a consolidated basis, the consolidated financial statements of Penn State Health ("the Health System"), a Pennsylvania non-profit corporation, and its wholly owned subsidiaries (see Note 13 for additional information), and the financial statements of The Corporation for Penn State and its subsidiaries ("the Corporation"). The Corporation is a non-profit member corporation organized in 1985 for the exclusive purpose of benefiting and promoting the interests of the University, the Corporation's sole member. The Corporation's financial statements consist primarily of the assets and revenues of The Pennsylvania College of Technology ("Penn College"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation. All transactions among the University, the Health System, and the Corporation have been eliminated.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Basis of Accounting

The University's consolidated financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) is the source of authoritative GAAP.

The University's consolidated financial statements include statements of financial position, activities and cash flows. In accordance with FASB ASC requirements, net assets and the changes in net assets are classified as with donor restrictions or without donor restrictions.

Net assets with donor restrictions are net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions, either in perpetuity or for a specified time or purpose. Net assets with perpetual restrictions consist primarily of the historical amounts of endowed gifts. Additionally, contributions receivable and remainder interests which are required by donors to be retained in perpetuity are included at their estimated net present values. Net assets restricted by time or purpose consist of contributions receivable and remainder interests that are not required to be held in perpetuity. In addition, endowment appreciation and net unrealized losses on donor-restricted endowment funds for which historical cost exceeds market value are included.

Net assets without donor restrictions are net assets not subject to donor-imposed restrictions. These net assets may be designated for specific purposes at the discretion of management or may otherwise be limited by contractual agreements with outside parties. Revenue from donor-restricted sources is reclassified as revenue without donor restrictions when the circumstances of the restriction have been fulfilled. Donorrestricted revenues whose restrictions are met within the same fiscal year are reported as revenue without donor restrictions. All expenses from operations are reported as a reduction of net assets without donor restrictions, since the use of restricted contributions in accordance with donors' stipulations results in the release of the restriction.

## Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts on the financial statements and the disclosure of contingencies and commitments. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Revenue Recognition

Tuition revenue is recognized over the course of each semester (summer, fall, spring) as instruction is provided to students. Tuition is due from students by the beginning of each applicable semester. Overdue payments are reflected in accounts receivable as the University has an unconditional right to payment. Tuition included in deferred revenue reflects summer semester tuition collected prior to June 30, but applied to the subsequent fiscal year, as the University does not split summer semester revenue between fiscal years. Tuition receipts of $\$ 147.5$ million, included in deferred revenue at June 30, 2018, were recognized during the year ended June 30, 2019. Tuition receipts of $\$ 143.2$ million, included in deferred revenue at June 30, 2017, were recognized during the year ended June 30, 2018. Institutional financial aid provided by the University for tuition and fees is reflected as a reduction of tuition and fee revenue. As tuition contracts have a duration of one year or less, the University has elected to apply the optional exemption prescribed by ASC 606-10-50-14 and, as such, has not disclosed the aggregate transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations or the time at which the revenue associated with these unsatisfied performance obligations is expected to be recognized. At June 30, unsatisfied performance obligations under tuition contracts relate solely to summer semester instruction to be provided in July and August of the subsequent year. Transaction prices for tuition and fees are determined and allocated based on the applicable published tuition and fees schedules.

Grants and contracts revenue is recognized over time as the eligible grant activities are conducted. Grants and contracts deemed to be exchange transactions fall under the scope of ASC Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The performance obligation for each grant or contract is deemed to be the research itself. Work completed under grants and contracts does not result in assets that can be sold to other customers and the University is entitled to payment for the work completed to date. Grants and contracts that are deemed to be contributions fall under the scope of ASC Topic 958, Not-for-Profit Entities. These are deemed to be conditional contributions, as eligible expenditures must be incurred in order to have a right of release of funding from the sponsor. Most grants and contracts are cost reimbursement basis, and incurred expenditures are periodically billed to the customer for reimbursement. Grants and contracts receipts of \$75.2 million, included in deferred revenue at June 30, 2018, were recognized during the year ended June 30, 2019. Grants and contracts receipts of $\$ 70.4$ million, included in deferred revenue at June 30, 2017, were recognized during the year ended June 30, 2018. The University has entered into numerous grants and contracts, with periods of performance ending at various dates from July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2050. The estimated performance obligations remaining under these grants and contracts as of June 30, 2019 total $\$ 761.2$ million. Transaction prices for grants and contracts are determined and allocated based on the budgets included in the respective award agreements.

Revenues from sales and services of educational activities and auxiliary enterprises consist primarily of health services, housing and food services, intercollegiate athletics, campus operations, and hospitality services. Performance obligations associated with these contracts consist of the provision of goods or services, and significant judgment is involved to determine whether the performance obligations are satisfied over time or at a point in time. Typically, revenue associated with semester-based contracts, such as housing and food services, is recognized over the course of the semester as services are provided. For other contracts, such as health services, athletic ticket sales, hotel room charges, and other campus operations, revenue is recognized at a point in time, when the good or service is provided. Contracts included in sales and services of educational activities and auxiliary enterprises are typically one year or less in length. As such, receipts included in deferred revenue at June 30, 2018 and 2017 were recognized during the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. In addition, the University has elected to apply the optional exemption prescribed by ASC 606-10-50-14 and, as such, has not disclosed the aggregate transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations or the time at which the revenue associated with these unsatisfied performance obligations is expected to be recognized. At June 30, unsatisfied performance obligations under sales and services of educational activities and auxiliary enterprises relate primarily to summer semester housing and food services to be provided in July and August of the subsequent year, as well as athletic events
held during the fall semester. Transaction prices for sales and services of educational activities and auxiliary enterprises are typically straightforward and explicitly stated in the contract.

The Health System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to its subsidiaries at amounts different from their established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges and per diem payments. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with thirdparty payors. In addition, net patient service revenue is net of provision for bad debts of $\$ 67.2$ million and $\$ 50.7$ million for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined or such estimates change.

The subsidiaries of the Health System provide care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than established rates. The Health System does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care; these amounts are not reported as net patient service revenue. The amounts of direct and indirect costs for services and supplies furnished under the Health System's charity care policy totaled approximately $\$ 30.4$ million and $\$ 26.0$ million for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and is based on a ratio of the Health System's operational costs to its gross charges. The amount of charges foregone for services and supplies furnished under the Health System's charity policy totaled approximately $\$ 60.4$ million and $\$ 53.2$ million during 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The University has elected to use the practical expedient prescribed by ASC 606-10-32-18, in which the promised amount of consideration need not be adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component if the period between when promised goods or services are transferred to a customer and when the customer pays for the goods or services is expected to be one year or less at contract inception.

## Contributions

Unconditional promises to give are recognized as revenues and receivables in the year made and consist of written or oral promises to contribute to the University in the future. Contributions receivable are recorded as donor-restricted revenue, either due to purpose restrictions and/or the implicit time restriction inherent in the future date at which the contribution is to be received. The amounts are present valued based on timing of expected collections.

## Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The University has provided fair value estimates for certain financial instruments. Fair value information presented in the financial statements is based on information available at June 30, 2019 and 2018. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable and other accrued expenses approximate fair value because of the terms and relatively short maturity of these financial instruments. The carrying values of the University's loans to students are also reasonable estimates of their fair value, as the total outstanding loans to students as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 have been made at the rates available to students for similar loans at such times. Investments are reported at fair value as disclosed in Note 4. The fair value of the University's bonds payable is disclosed in Note 8. See Note 6 for further discussion of fair value measurements.

## Cash Flows

The following items are included as supplemental disclosure to the statements of cash flows for the years ended June 30:
(in thousands of dollars)
Interest paid
Non-cash acquisitions of land, buildings and equipment

$$
\underline{2019}
$$

59,135
53,425
$\underline{2018}$ 51,533

12,426

Capitalized costs accrued related to construction are $\$ 76.2$ million and $\$ 88.7$ million as of June 30,2019 and 2018, respectively. Taxes paid for 2019 and 2018 are considered immaterial. Cash and cash equivalents include certain investments in highly liquid instruments with initial maturities of 90 days or less, except for such assets held by the University's investment managers as part of their long-term investment strategies. Shortterm investments include other current investments held for general operating purposes with maturities greater than 3 months but less than 12 months.

## Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable, net at June 30 consists of the following:

| (in thousands of dollars) | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grants and contracts, net of allowance of $\$ 2,105$ and $\$ 2,267$ | \$ | 163,761 | \$ | 181,641 |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance of $\$ 91,899$ and $\$ 61,634$ |  | 348,331 |  | 250,789 |
| Student receivables, net of allowance of $\$ 15,467$ and $\$ 13,840$ |  | 50,978 |  | 49,102 |
| Investment and interest receivable |  | 25,520 |  | 7,990 |
| Other, net of allowance of $\$ 7,299$ and \$6,906 |  | 68,236 |  | 79,402 |
| Total accounts receivable, net | \$ | 656,826 | \$ | 568,924 |

The University maintains allowances for doubtful accounts to reflect management's best estimate of probable losses inherent in receivable balances. Management determines the allowances for doubfful accounts based on known factors, historical experience, and other currently available evidence. Receivables are written off when management determines they will not be collected.

Related to patient accounts receivable associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, management analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts (for example, for expected uncollectible deductibles and copayments or for payors who are known to be having financial difficulties that make the realization of amounts due unlikely). For receivables from self-pay patients, the subsidiaries of the Health System record a provision for bad debts in the period of service on the basis of past experience, which indicates that many patients are unable or unwilling to pay the portion of their bill for which they are financially responsible. In estimating the allowance for doubtful accounts, account age is taken into consideration. The difference between the standard rates (or the discounted rates if negotiated) and the amounts actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts.

## Loans to Students

Loans to students are disbursed to qualified students based on need and include loans granted by the University from institutional resources and under federal government loan programs. Students enter a grace period upon ceasing at least half-time enrollment status. The grace period varies depending on the type of loan. Upon expiration of the grace period, interest begins to accrue, and repayment begins one month thereafter. Repayments of these loans are made directly to the University. Loans to students are uncollateralized and carry default risk. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, student loans represent $0.3 \%$ and $0.4 \%$ of total assets, respectively.

Funds advanced by the federal government of $\$ 47.3$ million and $\$ 46.7$ million at June 30,2019 and 2018, respectively, are ultimately refundable to the government and are classified as liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial position. As of June 30, 2018, no additional disbursements are permitted under the federal Perkins loan program. The University is liquidating its Perkins portfolio through collections of outstanding Perkins loans. The federal liability related to the Perkins loan program will be reduced through the return of funds as required by the Department of Education.

Loans to students consisted of the following at June 30:

| (in thousands of dollars) | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans to students: |  |  |  |  |
| Federal government loan programs: |  |  |  |  |
| Perkins loan program | \$ | 37,053 | \$ | 42,720 |
| Health Professions Student Loans and Loans for Disadvantaged Students |  | 11 |  | 20 |
| Federal government loan programs |  | 37,064 |  | 42,740 |
| Institutional loan programs |  | 20,726 |  | 20,070 |
|  |  | 57,790 |  | 62,810 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts: |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, beginning of year |  | $(3,443)$ |  | $(3,118)$ |
| Provision for doubtful accounts |  | (251) |  | (325) |
| Balance, end of year |  | $(3,694)$ |  | $(3,443)$ |
| Loans to students, net | \$ | 54,096 | \$ | 59,367 |

Allowances for doubtful accounts are established based on prior collection experience and current economic factors which, in management's judgment, could influence the ability of loan recipients to repay the amounts according to the terms of the loan. Further, the University does not evaluate credit quality of student loans receivable after the initial approval of the loan. Loans to students are considered past due when payment is not received by the due date, and interest continues to accrue until the loan is paid in full or written off. When loans to students are deemed uncollectible, an allowance for doubtful accounts is established.

The University considers the age of the amounts outstanding in determining the collectability of loans to students. The aging of the loans to students based on days delinquent and the related allowance for doubtful accounts at June 30 are as follows:


Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value on the first-in, first-out basis.

## Investments

The University's noncurrent investments represent the University's endowment and other investments held for general operating purposes. The University's investments are reported at fair value in the accompanying financial statements. Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at fair values with gains and losses included in the consolidated statements of activities. In the management of investments, the University authorizes certain investment managers to purchase derivative securities to attain a desired market position; and the University may directly invest in derivative securities to attain a desired market position. The University does not trade or issue derivative financial instruments other than through the investment management practices noted above. The University
records derivative securities at fair value with gains and losses reflected in the consolidated statements of activities.

The estimated fair value amounts for marketable debt, equity and fixed income securities held by the University have been determined using available market information as supplied by the various financial institutions that act as trustees or custodians for the University. For non-liquid holdings, generally limited partnership investments in private real estate, venture capital, private equity, natural resources, and private debt, estimated fair value is determined based upon financial information provided by the general partner. This financial information includes assumptions and methods that were reviewed by University management. The University believes that the estimated fair value is a reasonable estimate of market value as of June 30, 2019 and 2018. Because the limited partnerships are not readily marketable, the estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had a ready market existed, and such differences could be material.

Income on operating investments and income used for the annual distribution under the annual spending policy for endowments are reported in operating revenues within the consolidated statement of activities.

## Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trusts

The University is the beneficiary of certain perpetual trusts held and administered by outside trustees. The fair value of these trust assets has been recorded as net assets with donor restrictions and related beneficial interest in perpetual trusts in the consolidated financial statements.

## Investment in Plant

Total investment in plant as of June 30 is comprised of the following:

| (in thousands of dollars) |  | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ | 157,852 | \$ | 149,603 |
| Buildings |  | 7,744,942 |  | 7,218,469 |
| Improvements other than buildings |  | 722,140 |  | 706,585 |
| Equipment |  | 1,750,893 |  | 1,612,938 |
| Total plant |  | 10,375,827 |  | 9,687,595 |
| Less accumulated depreciation |  | $(4,786,884)$ |  | $(4,439,273)$ |
| Total investment in plant, net | \$ | 5,588,943 | \$ | 5,248,322 |

The value of land, buildings, and equipment is recorded at cost or, if received as gifts, at fair value at date of gift commitment. The University does not capitalize the cost of library books. Depreciation is computed over the estimated useful lives of the assets using the straight-line method. Useful lives range from 4 to 50 years for buildings, 10 to 20 years for improvements other than buildings, and 1 to 20 years for equipment. Depreciation expense was $\$ 412.6$ million and $\$ 371.6$ million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The University has certain building and equipment lease agreements in effect which are considered capital leases that are included as long-term debt in the statements of financial position. These leases have been capitalized at the lower of fair market value or net present value of the minimum lease payments. Buildings and equipment held under capital leases are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms or the estimated useful lives of the assets. The capitalized cost and accumulated depreciation of the leases at June 30,2019 and 2018 were $\$ 130.9$ million and $\$ 71.5$ million, and $\$ 131.2$ million and $\$ 68.6$ million, respectively.

## Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Expenses

Accounts payable and other accrued expenses at June 30 consist of the following:
(in thousands of dollars)
Accounts payable (non-Health System)
Health System accounts payable and other accrued expenses
Accrued payroll and other related liabilities
Accrued bond interest
Student deposits
Total accounts payable and other accrued expenses

$$
2019
$$

$\$ \quad 270,540$

323,729
113,249
17,865
3,127
$\$ \quad 728,510$

2018
\$ 299,611

283,700
108,782
17,594
2,903
$\$ \quad 712,590$

## Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets, which include investment in plant and definite-lived intangible assets, are assessed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized in change in net assets in the period that the impairment occurs.

## Asset Retirement Obligations

The University has recognized liabilities for asset retirement obligations. The University has identified asbestos abatement and the decommissioning of the Breazeale Nuclear Reactor as conditional asset retirement obligations. These obligations are reported as part of other noncurrent liabilities within the consolidated statement of financial position. The following table details the change in liabilities for the years ended June 30:

|  | (in thousands of dollars) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Balance as of June 30, 2017 | $\$ 8,213$ |
| Adjustment to liability | 2,855 |
| Accretion expense | 3,577 |
| Liabilities settled | $(8,414)$ |
| Balance as of June 30, 2018 | 81,231 |
| Adjustment to liability | 8,540 |
| Accretion expense | 3,516 |
| Liabilities settled | $\boxed{(10,121)}$ |
| Balance as of June 30, 2019 | $\underline{\$ 83,166}$ |

## Annuities Payable

Annuities payable consist of annuity payments currently due and the actuarial amount of annuities payable. The actuarial amount of annuities payable is the present value of the aggregate liability for annuity payments over the expected lives of the beneficiaries.

## Net Assets

Net assets consist of the following at June 30:

| (in thousands of dollars) | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net assets without donor restrictions: |  |  |  |  |
| Undesignated | \$ | - | \$ | 1,743 |
| Designated for specific purposes: |  |  |  |  |
| Designated for plant activities |  | 1,501,045 |  | 1,481,893 |
| Health System |  | 1,306,953 |  | 1,205,733 |
| Operating budget carryforward |  | 1,053,237 |  | 1,072,321 |
| Funds functioning as endowments |  | 860,795 |  | 762,836 |
| Designated for scholarships |  | 112,687 |  | 107,354 |
| Designated for postretirement benefits |  | $(961,864)$ |  | $(974,891)$ |
| Other designated net assets |  | 236,129 |  | 224,876 |
| Total designated for specific purposes |  | 4,108,982 |  | 3,880,122 |
| Net investment in plant |  | 3,543,893 |  | 3,316,763 |
| Non-controlling interest |  | 252,217 |  | 223,647 |
| Total net assets without donor restrictions | \$ | 7,905,092 | \$ | 7,422,275 |
| Net assets with donor restrictions: |  |  |  |  |
| Endowment funds | \$ | 2,307,883 | \$ | 2,116,650 |
| Future contributions |  | 200,794 |  | 256,628 |
| Split-interest agreements |  | 92,919 |  | 100,681 |
| Student loan funds |  | 17,391 |  | 17,310 |
| Contributions for property, plant and equipment |  | 12,752 |  | 10,850 |
| Total net assets with donor restrictions | \$ | 2,631,739 | \$ | 2,502,119 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 10,536,831 | \$ | 9,924,394 |

Net assets without donor restrictions that are designated for specific purposes have been designated at the discretion of management.

## Income Taxes

The University files U.S. federal and state tax returns. The statute of limitations on the University's federal returns generally remains open for three years following the year they are filed. In accordance with ASC Topic 740, Income Taxes, the University continues to evaluate tax positions and has determined there is no material impact on the University financial statements.

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." This update clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue that (1) removes inconsistencies and weaknesses in revenue requirements, (2) provides a more robust framework for addressing revenue issues, (3) improves comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions, and capital markets, (4) provides more useful information to users of financial statements through improved disclosure requirements, and (5) simplifies the preparation of financial statements by reducing the number of requirements to which an entity must refer. In August 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-14, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers; Deferral of the Effective Date." This update defers the effective date of the original ASU. This update was effective for the University beginning July 1, 2018. Although the adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements, enhanced disclosures related to revenue from contracts with customers have been included in Note 2.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, "Financial Instruments - Overall; Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities." This update addresses certain aspects of recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of financial instruments and was effective for the University beginning July 1, 2018. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, "Leases." This update requires substantial changes to lease accounting to increase transparency and comparability among organizations by recognizing lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet and disclosing key information about leasing arrangements. The main difference between previous GAAP and this guidance is the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating under previous GAAP. This update is effective for the University beginning July 1, 2019 with early adoption permitted. The University is currently evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-14, "Not-for-Profit Entities; Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities." This update amends the requirements for financial statements and notes in Topic 958, Not-for-Profit Entities. The most significant amendment requires a not-for-profit entity ("NFP") to present on the face of the statement of financial position amounts for two classes of net assets at the end of the period, rather than for the previously required three classes. That is, an NFP will report amounts for net assets with donor restrictions and net assets without donor restrictions, as well as the currently required amount for total net assets. This update was effective for the University beginning July 1, 2018 and the consolidated financial statements reflect the updated guidance, including the additions of Notes 3 and 10. In addition, the adoption of this guidance resulted in the following net asset reclassifications as of June 30, 2017:
(in thousands of dollars)
Net Asset Classifications
As previously presented:
Unrestricted
Temporarily restricted
Permanently restricted Net assets as previously presented

ASU 2016-14 Classifications

| Without donor | With donor | Total net |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| restrictions | $\underline{\text { restrictions }}$ | $\underline{\text { assets }}$ |


| \$ | 6,526,231 | \$ |  | \$ | 6,526,231 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 708,103 |  | 708,103 |
|  | - |  | 1,608,164 |  | 1,608,164 |
|  | 6,526,231 |  | 2,316,267 |  | 8,842,498 |


$(1,299)$
$\$ \quad 2,314,968$


In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-15, "Statement of Cash Flows; Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments." This update provides guidance on eight specific cash flows issues with the objective of reducing the existing diversity in practice and was effective for the University beginning July 1, 2018. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-07, "Compensation - Retirement Benefits; Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost." This update requires that an employer report the service cost component in the same line items as other compensation costs arising from services rendered by the pertinent employees during the period. In addition, the other components of net benefit cost are required to be presented in the income statement separately from the service cost component and outside a subtotal of income from operations. This update was early adopted by the University in 2019, with retrospective adoption resulting in a reclassification of $\$ 129.3$ million of operating expenses to other components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost within nonoperating activities on the consolidated statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The reclassification adjustments for the year ended June 30, 2018 are as follows:
(in thousands of dollars)

| Operating expenses |
| :--- |
| Instruction |
| Research |
| Public service |
| Academic support |
| Student services |
| Institutional support |
| Total educational and general |
| Auxiliary enterprises |
| Health System expense |
| Total operating expenses |

## Nonoperating activities <br> Other components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost

| As previously presented | ASU 2017-07 reclassification | As currently presented |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,420,364 | $(68,449)$ | \$ 1,351,915 |
| 857,786 | $(6,124)$ | 851,662 |
| 101,470 | $(5,425)$ | 96,045 |
| 399,597 | $(23,166)$ | 376,431 |
| 208,112 | $(7,861)$ | 200,251 |
| 375,025 | $(17,520)$ | 357,505 |
| 3,362,354 | $(128,545)$ | 3,233,809 |
| 444,125 | (775) | 443,350 |
| 2,121,177 |  | 2,121,177 |
| 5,927,656 | $(129,320)$ | 5,798,336 |

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-08, "Not-for-Profit Entities; Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made." This update clarifies and improves current guidance about whether a transfer of assets (or the reduction, settlement, or cancellation of liabilities) is a contribution or an exchange transaction. In addition, this update requires that an entity determine whether a contribution is conditional on the basis of whether an agreement includes a barrier that must be overcome and either a right of return of assets transferred or a right of release of a promisor's obligation to transfer assets. This update was effective for the University beginning July 1, 2018. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-13, "Fair Value Measurement; Disclosure Framework Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement." This update modifies the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements in Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement. This update is effective for the University beginning July 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. The University has not yet evaluated the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

## 3. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The University regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments, while also striving to maximize the investment of its available funds. For purposes of analyzing resources available to meet general expenditures over a 12-month period, the University considers all expenditures related to its ongoing mission-related activities as well as the conduct of services undertaken to support those activities to be general expenditures.

Student loans receivable are not considered to be available to meet general expenditures because principal and interest on these loans are used solely to make new loans.

In addition to financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next 12 months, the University operates with a balanced budget and anticipates collecting sufficient revenue to cover general expenditures not covered by donor-restricted resources. Refer to the statement of cash flows, which identifies the sources and uses of the University's cash and shows positive cash generated by operations for the year ended June 30, 2019.

The University has various sources of liquidity at its disposal, including cash and cash equivalents and fixed income and equity securities.

The University has designated a portion of its resources without donor restrictions for endowment and other purposes. These funds are invested for long-term appreciation and current income but remain available and may be spent at the discretion of management.

The following reflects the University's financial assets as of the statement of financial position date, reduced by amounts not available for general use within one year. Certain long-term investments could be liquidated if needed based on the terms of their agreements.

| (in thousands of dollars) | June 30, 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total assets | \$ | 15,920,956 |
| Less: |  |  |
| Inventories |  | $(52,516)$ |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets |  | $(137,764)$ |
| Total investment in plant, net |  | $(5,588,943)$ |
| Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts |  | $(23,898)$ |
| Other assets |  | $(177,398)$ |
| Total financial assets |  | 9,940,437 |
| Less: |  |  |
| Noncurrent investments |  | $(6,304,490)$ |
| Contractual or donor-imposed restrictions: |  |  |
| Deposits held by bond trustees |  | $(118,753)$ |
| Deposits held for others |  | $(40,587)$ |
| Receivables subject to time restrictions |  | $(58,071)$ |
| Receivables subject to donor-imposed restrictions |  | $(102,791)$ |
| Loans to students, net |  | $(54,096)$ |
| Financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year | \$ | 3,261,649 |

## 4. INVESTMENTS

Investments by major category as of June 30 are summarized as follows:

| (in thousands of dollars) |  | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Money markets | \$ | 318,849 | \$ | 183,623 |
| Fixed income: |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. government/agency |  | 941,173 |  | 874,684 |
| U.S. corporate |  | 594,125 |  | 791,604 |
| Foreign |  | 148,584 |  | 202,459 |
| Other |  | 451,674 |  | 441,925 |
| Equities |  | 2,198,001 |  | 2,135,407 |
| Private capital |  | 2,059,526 |  | 1,767,259 |
| Total | \$ | 6,711,932 | \$ | 6,396,961 |

Other fixed income investments consist of collateralized mortgage obligations, mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities. Equity investments are comprised of domestic and foreign common stocks. Private capital consists primarily of interests in private real estate, venture capital, private equity, natural resources, private debt, commodities and hedge fund limited partnerships.

Futures contracts comprise the University's beneficially held derivative instruments at June 30, 2019 and 2018 and are included in the fair value of the University's investments. These contracts are fully cash collateralized and marked to market daily. The fair value of derivative instruments is included in the fair value of the University's investments within the money market category. Futures contracts have minimal credit risk because the counterparties are the exchanges themselves. Fully cash collateralized derivative securities comprised $\$ 4.0$ million, or 0.06\%, of total investments at June 30, 2019 and 2018. The University's derivatives consist of S\&P equity futures at June 30, 2019 and 2018 and are employed as a low cost, passive investment vehicle with daily liquidity which allows the University to maintain desired market exposure in light of irregular cash flows.

The following schedules summarize the investment return and its classification in the consolidated statement of activities for the years ended June 30:

| (in thousands of dollars) $\underline{2019}$ | Without donor restrictions |  | With donor restrictions |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment income | \$ | 117,557 | \$ | 17,811 | \$ | 135,368 |
| Net realized gains (losses), including endowment spending |  | 87,123 |  | $(66,484)$ |  | 20,639 |
| Net unrealized gains |  | 177,065 |  | 130,090 |  | 307,155 |
| Total returns | \$ | 381,745 | \$ | 81,417 | \$ | 463,162 |
| (in thousands of dollars) $\underline{2018}$ | Without donor restrictions |  | With donor Restrictions |  |  | Total |
| Investment income | \$ | 185,372 | \$ | 15,141 | \$ | 200,513 |
| Net realized gains, including endowment spending |  | 73,428 |  | 34,663 |  | 108,091 |
| Net unrealized gains |  | 21,192 |  | 34,418 |  | 55,610 |
| Total returns | \$ | 279,992 | \$ | 84,222 | \$ | 364,214 |

## 5. ENDOWMENT NET ASSETS

The University's endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated to function as endowments. As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The ASC Not-for-Profit Entities Presentation of Financial Statements Subtopic (ASC Subtopic 958-205) provides guidance on the net asset classification of donor-restricted endowment funds for not-for-profit organizations subject to an enacted version of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act ("UPMIFA") and improves disclosure about an organization's endowment funds regardless of whether the organization is subject to UPMIFA. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has not adopted UPMIFA but rather has enacted Pennsylvania Act 141 ("PA Act 141"). PA Act 141 permits an organization's trustees to define income as a stipulated percentage of endowment assets (between $2 \%$ and $7 \%$ of the fair value of the assets averaged over a period of at least three preceding years) without regard to actual interest, dividend, or realized and unrealized gains.

The University has interpreted PA Act 141 to permit the University to spend the earnings of its endowment based on a total return approach, without regard to the fair value of the original gift. As a result of this interpretation, the University classifies as net assets with donor restrictions the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. Also included in net assets with donor restrictions are gains and losses attributable to permanent endowments and deficiencies associated with funds where the value of the fund has fallen below the original value of the gift. Funds functioning as endowments are established at the direction of University management and are classified as net assets without donor restrictions due to the lack of external donor restrictions. Also included in net assets without donor restrictions are gains and losses attributable to funds functioning as endowments.

From time to time, due to unfavorable market fluctuations, the fair value of some assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that donors require to be retained as a perpetual fund, while other assets are unaffected to the same extent and maintain or exceed the level required. Such deficiencies are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, funds with an original gift value of $\$ 13.0$ million and $\$ 52.1$ million were "underwater" by $\$ 2.3$ million and $\$ 1.4$ million, respectively. Subsequent investment gains will be used to restore the balance up to the fair market value of the original gift.

Endowment net asset composition by type of fund as of June 30:

| (in thousands of dollars) $\underline{2019}$ | Without donor restrictions | With donor restrictions |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Donor-restricted endowment funds | \$ - | \$ | 2,278,892 | \$ | 2,278,892 |
| Funds functioning as endowments | 860,795 |  |  |  | 860,795 |
| Total net assets | \$ 860,795 | \$ | 2,278,892 | \$ | 3,139,687 |
| (in thousands of dollars) $\underline{2018}$ | Without donor restrictions | With donor restrictions |  | Total |  |
| Donor-restricted endowment funds | \$ - | \$ | 2,099,675 | \$ | 2,099,675 |
| Funds functioning as endowments | 762,836 |  | - |  | 762,836 |
| Total net assets | \$ 762,836 | \$ | 2,099,675 | \$ | 2,862,511 |

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended June 30:


Not included above are the endowment net assets of subsidiaries of $\$ 32.4$ million and $\$ 20.2$ million as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The University has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a relatively predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain, over time, the purchasing power of the endowment assets. The overall management objective for the University's pooled endowment funds is to preserve or grow the real (inflation-adjusted) purchasing power of the assets through a prudent long-term investment strategy. This objective would be achieved on a total return basis. Under these policies, as approved by the Board of Trustees and the Penn State Investment Council, the primary investment objective of the University's pooled endowment is to attain a
real total return (net of investment management fees) that at least equals a total annual effective spending rate of $5.25 \%$ (program spending of $4.5 \%$ plus administrative costs of $0.75 \%$ ) over the long term.

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the University relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The University targets diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints. The endowment assets of the University are invested in a broad range of equities and fixed income securities, thereby limiting the market risk exposure in any one institution or individual investment.

The University has a policy of appropriating for distribution each year a certain percentage ( $4.5 \%$ for 2019 and 2018) of its pooled endowment fund's average fair market value over the prior five years preceding the fiscal year in which the distribution is planned. Accordingly, over the long term, the University expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to provide generous current spending while preserving "intergenerational equity". This is consistent with the University's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment returns.

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The University utilizes the following fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes into three broad levels the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets as of the measurement date. Such instruments valued at Level 1 primarily consist of securities that are directly held and actively traded in public markets.

Level 2 - Inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, and inputs that are derived from observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that cannot be corroborated by observable market data.
In instances in which the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the fair value measurement has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The University's assessment of significance of a particular item to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, including consideration of inputs specific to the asset.

The following table presents information as of June 30, 2019 about the University's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

| (in thousands of dollars) |  | ted Prices <br> ive Marke or Identica Assets <br> Level 1 |  | Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 |  | nificant servable nputs evel 3 |  | Total <br> Fair Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term Investment Pool: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money markets | \$ | 147,569 | \$ | 40,181 | \$ | - | \$ | 187,750 |
| Fixed income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. government/agency |  |  |  | 106,695 |  | - |  | 106,695 |
| U.S. corporate |  |  |  | 72,121 |  | - |  | 72,121 |
| Foreign |  |  |  | 60,223 |  | - |  | 60,223 |
| Other |  | - |  | 86,696 |  | 40 |  | 86,736 |
| Equities |  | 900,617 |  | 4,812 |  | - |  | 905,429 |
| Total | \$ | 1,048,186 | \$ | 370,728 | \$ | 40 | \$ | 1,418,954 |
| Operating investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money markets | \$ | 90,798 | \$ | 40,301 | \$ | - | \$ | 131,099 |
| Fixed income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. government/agency |  | 71,951 |  | 762,527 |  | - |  | 834,478 |
| U.S. corporate |  | 41,294 |  | 480,710 |  | - |  | 522,004 |
| Foreign |  | 4,733 |  | 83,628 |  | - |  | 88,361 |
| Other |  | 16,909 |  | 347,858 |  | 171 |  | 364,938 |
| Equities |  | 214,037 |  | 2 |  | 5,453 |  | 219,492 |
| Total | \$ | 439,722 | \$ | 1,715,026 | \$ | 5,624 | \$ | 2,160,372 |
| Deposits held by bond trustees: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money markets | \$ | 118,753 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 118,753 |
| Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 23,898 | \$ | 23,898 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of annuities payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 57,049 | \$ | 57,049 |

The following table presents information as of June 30, 2018 about the University's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

| (in thousands of dollars) | Quoted Prices in Active Markets For Identical Assets Level 1 |  | Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 |  | Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 |  | Total <br> Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term Investment Pool: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money markets | \$ | 152,310 | \$ | 756 | \$ | - | \$ | 153,066 |
| Fixed income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. government/agency |  | - |  | 86,060 |  | - |  | 86,060 |
| U.S. corporate |  |  |  | 152,990 |  | - |  | 152,990 |
| Foreign |  | - |  | 70,523 |  | - |  | 70,523 |
| Other |  | - |  | 91,022 |  | - |  | 91,022 |
| Equities |  | 914,841 |  | 85 |  |  |  | 914,926 |
| Total | \$ | 1,067,151 | \$ | 401,436 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,468,587 |
| Operating investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money markets | \$ | 30,558 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30,558 |
| Fixed income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. government/agency |  | 43,736 |  | 744,887 |  | - |  | 788,623 |
| U.S. corporate |  | 79,872 |  | 558,742 |  | - |  | 638,614 |
| Foreign |  | 15,023 |  | 116,913 |  |  |  | 131,936 |
| Other |  | 29,255 |  | 321,648 |  |  |  | 350,903 |
| Equities |  | 158,312 |  | 7 |  | 5,297 |  | 163,616 |
| Total | \$ | 356,756 | \$ | 1,742,197 | \$ | 5,297 | \$ | 2,104,250 |
| Deposits held by bond trustees: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money markets | \$ | 102,659 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 102,659 |
| Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 23,587 | \$ | 23,587 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of annuities payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 59,236 | \$ | 59,236 |

The fair value tables above exclude investments of $\$ 3,132.6$ million and $\$ 2,824.1$ million as of June 30 , 2019 and 2018, respectively, which are measured at net asset value (NAV) per share or its equivalent and are not classified in the fair value hierarchy.

The Long-term Investment Pool (LTIP) is a mutual fund-like vehicle used for investing the University's endowment funds, funds functioning as endowments, and other operating funds that are expected to be held long-term. A share method of accounting for the LTIP is utilized by the University. Each participating fund enters into and withdraws from the LTIP based on monthly share values. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the fair value of endowment funds and funds functioning as endowments within the LTIP totaled $\$ 3,164.9$ million and $\$ 2,891.7$ million, respectively. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the fair value of operating funds included in the LTIP totaled $\$ 1,383.5$ million and $\$ 1,398.3$ million, respectively.

The following tables present information related to changes in Level 3 for each category of financial assets and liabilities for year ended June 30, 2019:

| (in thousands of dollars) | Operating <br> Investments | Long Term <br> Investment <br> Pool | Beneficial <br> Interest in |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assets: |  |  |  |$\quad$| Perpetual Trusts |
| :---: |

The following tables present information related to changes in Level 3 for each category of financial assets and liabilities for year ended June 30, 2018:

| (in thousands of dollars) | Operating Investments |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Beneficial } \\ \text { Interest in } \\ \text { Perpetual Trusts } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 4,688 | \$ | 19,854 |
| Total realized and unrealized gains |  | 602 |  | 3,651 |
| Gifts |  | - |  | 82 |
| Purchases |  | 7 |  | - |
| Ending balance | \$ | 5,297 | \$ | 23,587 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 58,070 |  |  |
| Actuarial adjustment of liability |  | 2,255 |  |  |
| Gifts |  | 986 |  |  |
| Sales |  | $(2,075)$ |  |  |
| Ending balance | \$ | 59,236 |  |  |

There were no transfers of assets between Level 3 and Level 2 and between Level 1 and Level 2 in 2019 and 2018.

The following table presents the fair value and redemption frequency for those investments whose fair value is not readily determinable and is estimated using NAV or its equivalent as of June 30, 2019 and 2018:

| (in thousands of dollars) | Fair Value |  |  |  | Unfunded Commitments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2019 |  | 2018 | June 30, 2019 | Frequency | Notice Period |
| Commingled Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity | \$ | 262,664 | \$ | - |  | Monthly | 30 days |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Quarterly/ |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity |  | 693,701 |  | 927,415 |  | Daily/Monthly | $5-90$ days |
| Subtotal | \$ | 956,365 | \$ | 927,415 |  |  |  |
| Marketable Investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Partnerships: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Absolute Return | \$ | 61,895 | \$ | 59,528 |  | Quarterly | 60 days |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Quarterly/ |  |
| Distressed Debt |  | 54,518 |  | 54,317 |  | Semi Annual | 60-90 days |
| Commodities |  | 70,711 |  | 82,833 |  | Monthly | 30-60 days |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Monthly/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Quarterly/ |  |
| Opportunistic |  | 291,267 |  | 268,806 |  | Annually | 30-90 days |
| Directional Long/Short |  | 288,072 |  | 303,068 |  | Monthly | 30 days |
| Subtotal | \$ | 766,463 | \$ | 768,552 |  |  |  |


| Non-Marketable Investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Partnerships: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Real Estate | \$ | 56,782 | \$ | 66,430 | \$ | 89,968 |
| Venture Capital |  | 530,760 |  | 383,882 |  | 182,207 |
| Private Equity |  | 500,739 |  | 390,952 |  | 309,196 |
| Natural Resources |  | 133,764 |  | 142,396 |  | 58,005 |
| Private Debt |  | 187,733 |  | 144,497 |  | 236,252 |
| Subtotal | \$ | 1,409,778 | \$ | 1,128,157 | \$ | 875,628 |
| Total | \$ | 3,132,606 | \$ | 2,824,124 | \$ | 875,628 |

Commingled Funds include investments that aggregate assets from multiple investors and are managed collectively following a prescribed strategy. Redemptions vary from daily to quarterly with required notification of 90 days or less. U.S. equity strategies aim to diversify sources of return by investing in various U.S. equity vehicles. The non-U.S. equity strategy is invested in developed and developing countries outside of the United States and spans the entire equity capitalization spectrum. These collective portfolios preclude the need to obtain securities registration in foreign countries.

Marketable Investment Partnerships include several hedge funds whose underlying positions are traded via public securities markets. Liquidity terms range from quarterly to annually with advance notification for redemption ranging from 30 to 90 days. The fair values of the investments for each fund in this category have been estimated using the net asset value of the LTIP's share holdings in the fund. Five major investment strategies are included within this category. Absolute Return refers to relative value strategies. Distressed Debt refers to securities rated below investment grade, along with non-rated debt. Commodities refer to publicly traded commodity instruments primarily including futures and options. Opportunistic refers to global multi-strategy. Directional refers to equity long/short strategies in both U.S. and non-U.S. markets.

Non-Marketable Investment Partnerships include limited partnership interests in a variety of illiquid investments. The fair values of the investments for each fund in this category have been estimated using the net asset value of the LTIP's ownership interest in partner's capital and cannot be redeemed. Realizations from each fund are received as the underlying investments are liquidated or distributed, typically within 10 years after initial commitment. Unfunded commitments represent remaining commitments of the LTIP's drawdown funds as of June 30, 2019. Five major investment strategies are included within this category.

Private Real Estate includes properties primarily located in the U.S. Venture Capital includes non-public startups and enterprises in early stages of growth located globally. Private Equity includes buyouts of previously public companies as well as enterprises that are planning to go public in the near future, including funds focusing on opportunities outside the U.S. Natural Resources largely include companies primarily involved in oil and natural gas in addition to a variety of other natural resources. Private Debt includes global private credit securities rated below investment grade as well as non-rated debt.

## 7. CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are summarized as follows as of June 30:

| (in thousands of dollars) | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In one year or less | \$ | 47,135 | \$ | 69,963 |
| Between one year and five years |  | 75,687 |  | 70,295 |
| More than five years |  | 112,164 |  | 114,750 |
| Contributions receivable, gross |  | 234,986 |  | 255,008 |
| Less allowance |  | $(5,723)$ |  | $(6,427)$ |
| Less discount |  | $(49,733)$ |  | $(52,096)$ |
| Contributions receivable, net | \$ | 179,530 | \$ | 196,485 |

Contributions received during the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 are discounted at rates ranging from $1.71 \%$ to $2.15 \%$ and $2.33 \%$ to $2.90 \%$, respectively. The discount rates for prior periods ranged from $0.11 \%$ to $6.28 \%$.

At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University has received bequest intentions of $\$ 606.3$ million and $\$ 546.2$ million, respectively, and certain other conditional promises to give of $\$ 50.5$ million and $\$ 30.7$ million, respectively. These intentions and conditional promises to give are not included in the consolidated financial statements.

The following table summarizes the change in contributions receivable, net during the year ended June 30, 2019:

|  | (in thousands of dollars) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at the beginning of year | $\$$196,485 <br> New pledges | 68,206 |
| Collections on pledges |  | $(60,657)$ |
| Correction to remove certain |  | $(27,571)$ |
| conditional pledges |  | 704 |
| Decrease in allowance |  | 2,363 |
| Decrease in unamortized discounts | $\underline{179,530}$ |  |

In preparing the 2019 financial statements, the University identified and corrected an out of period error related to certain conditional contributions that had been previously recognized as unconditional contributions. As such, contributions receivable in the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2019, and gifts and pledges with donor restrictions in the accompanying consolidated statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2019 have been reduced by $\$ 27.6$ million, respectively, to correct this out of period error. In addition, the University determined that its previously reported conditional promises to give of approximately $\$ 104.6$ million as of June 30,2018 were understated by approximately $\$ 472.3$ million. As such, the bequest intentions amounts disclosed above as of June 30, 2018 has been revised to correct the previously reported amount. The University has not revised its previously reported consolidated financial statements for the correction of the foregoing errors based on the belief that the effect of such errors is not material.

## 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

The various bond issues, notes payable and capital lease obligations that are included in long-term debt in the statements of financial position consist of the following at June 30:

| (in thousands of dollars) | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Pennsylvania State University Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| Series 2019A | \$ | 107,000 | \$ | - |
| Series 2019B |  | 119,000 |  | - |
| Series 2018 |  | 64,210 |  | 64,210 |
| Series 2017A |  | 154,680 |  | 157,080 |
| Series 2017B |  | 122,340 |  | 125,000 |
| Series 2016A |  | 116,890 |  | 119,580 |
| Series 2016B |  | 211,980 |  | 221,480 |
| Series 2015A |  | 60,800 |  | 62,320 |
| Series 2015B |  | 100,515 |  | 104,335 |
| Series 2010 |  | 123,625 |  | 127,580 |
| Series 2009B |  | 74,235 |  | 74,235 |
| Series 2007B |  | 43,835 |  | 47,545 |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| Authority University Revenue Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| (issued for The Pennsylvania State |  |  |  |  |
| University) |  |  |  |  |
| Series 2006 |  | 2,155 |  | 2,410 |
| Series 2004 |  | 2,230 |  | 2,540 |
| Series 2002 |  | 1,530 |  | 1,995 |
| Lycoming County Authority College |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Bonds (issued for Penn |  |  |  |  |
| College) |  |  |  |  |
| Series 2016 |  | 50,675 |  | 52,465 |
| Series 2015 |  | 3,440 |  | 5,030 |
| Series 2012 |  | 22,175 |  | 23,255 |
| Series 2011 |  | 37,655 |  | 37,735 |
| Total bonds payable |  | 1,418,970 |  | 1,228,795 |
| Unamortized bond premiums |  | 164,003 |  | 146,254 |
| Unamortized deferred bond costs |  | $(6,504)$ |  | $(5,981)$ |
| Notes payable and capital leases |  |  |  |  |
| Notes payable |  | 21,366 |  | 24,632 |
| Capital lease obligations |  | 52,817 |  | 56,477 |
| Total notes payable and capital leases |  | 74,183 |  | 81,109 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ | 1,650,652 | \$ | 1,450,177 |



The Series 2019A Bonds are general obligation bonds issued in June 2019 for the purpose of financing various construction and renovation projects. The Series 2019A Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions, at the option of the University, beginning September 2029.

The Series 2019B Bonds are taxable general obligation bonds issued in June 2019 for the purpose of financing the general corporate purposes of the University. The Series 2019B Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions, at the option of the University, in order of their maturity, at the make-whole redemption price. The bonds maturing in September 2039 and September 2049 are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption.

The Series 2009B Bonds are currently paying interest on a variable rate basis at a long-term rate for the period June 1, 2019 through May 31, 2020. The University has the option to convert to another variable rate (daily, weekly, monthly or flexible) or to a fixed rate basis (such rates are generally determined on a market basis) at respective conversion dates. The bonds currently pay interest at $1.58 \%$ with adjustment on the respective date to the rate the remarketing agent believes will cause the bonds to have a market value equal to the principal. The 2009B bondholders have the right to tender bonds on the purchase dates while such bonds bear interest at the daily, weekly or monthly rate. The 2009B Bonds were issued subject to the self-liquidity program established by the University on the date of issuance pursuant to which the University will provide liquidity for the 2009B Bonds from its general funds in the event of insufficient remarketing proceeds.

The University has complied with all financial debt covenants for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.
Maturities and sinking fund requirements on bonds payable for each of the next five fiscal years and thereafter are summarized as follows:

| Year | Annual <br> (in thousands of dollars) |
| :---: | ---: |
| 2020 | $\$ 38,760$ |
| 2021 | 44,605 |
| 2022 | 46,655 |
| 2023 | 48,790 |
| 2024 | 50,965 |
| Thereafter | $\underline{1,189,195}$ |
|  | $\underline{\$ 1,418,970}$ |

The fair value of the University's bonds payable is estimated based on current rates offered for similar issues with similar security, terms and maturities using available market information as supplied by the various financial institutions who act as trustees or custodians for the University. At June 30, 2019, the carrying value and estimated fair value of the University's bonds payable, including issuance premiums and deferred bond costs, are $\$ 1,576.5$ million and $\$ 1,596.8$ million, respectively. At June 30, 2018, the carrying value and estimated fair value of the University's bonds payable, including issuance premiums and deferred bond costs, were $\$ 1,369.1$ million and $\$ 1,347.6$ million, respectively. Certain bond issues have associated issuance premiums; these issuance premiums total $\$ 164.0$ million and $\$ 146.3$ million at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and are presented within the statement of financial position as long-term debt. These issuance premiums will be amortized over the term of the respective outstanding bonds. Certain bond issues have associated deferred bond costs; these deferred bond costs total $\$ 6.5$ million and $\$ 6.0$ million at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and are presented within the statement of financial position as a reduction in long-term debt. These deferred bond costs will be amortized over the term of the respective outstanding bonds.

## Notes payable and capital leases

The University has three notes payable included within the consolidated statements of financial position at June 30,2019 with balances of $\$ 5.8$ million, $\$ 7.0$ million, and $\$ 8.6$ million. These notes have payments due annually through June 2024, June 2025, and March 2026 and bear interest at $2.60 \%$, $2.85 \%$, and $2.80 \%$, respectively. The current portion of payments due under these notes totals $\$ 3.4$ million at June 30, 2019.

The University has certain building and equipment lease agreements in effect which are considered capital leases. Future minimum lease payments under capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Year | (in thousands of dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020 | \$ | 13,013 |
| 2021 |  | 10,590 |
| 2022 |  | 7,133 |
| 2023 |  | 5,593 |
| 2024 |  | 4,504 |
| Thereafter |  | 26,764 |
| Total minimum lease payments |  | 67,597 |
| Less imputed interest |  | $(14,780)$ |
| Capital lease obligation |  | 52,817 |
| Current portion |  | 10,956 |
| Long-term portion | \$ | 41,861 |

## 9. OPERATING LEASES

The University has certain lease agreements in effect which are considered operating leases. During the year ended June 30, 2019, the University recorded expenses of $\$ 22.6$ million for leased equipment and $\$ 37.7$ million for leased building space. During the year ended June 30, 2018, the University recorded expenses of $\$ 22.1$ million for leased equipment and $\$ 31.1$ million for leased building space.

Future minimum lease payments under operating leases as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Year | (in thousands of dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 2020 | $\$$ | 27,625 |
| 2021 |  | 19,921 |
| 2022 | 15,452 |  |
| 2023 | 12,076 |  |
| 2024 | 11,189 |  |
| Thereafter | 46,334 |  |
|  |  |  |
| Total minimum lease payments | $\$ 132,597$ |  |

## 10. FUNCTIONAL AND NATURAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENSES

Functional expenses by natural classification as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| sands of dollars) | Educational and General |  | uxiliary terprises | Health System | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 1,693,149 | \$ | 108,831 | \$ 1,110,763 | \$ 2,912,743 |
| Benefits | 539,695 |  | 55,855 | 285,459 | 881,009 |
| Depreciation | 272,561 |  | 38,203 | 101,813 | 412,577 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 150,493 |  | 19,585 | 47,789 | 217,867 |
| Other components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost | 96,344 |  | 628 |  | 96,972 |
| Interest | 24,599 |  | 23,031 | 11,902 | 59,532 |
| Supplies, services, and other | 732,797 |  | 219,789 | 843,775 | 1,796,361 |
| Total | \$ 3,509,638 | \$ | 465,922 | \$ 2,401,501 | \$ 6,377,061 |

Total expenses by natural classification as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| (in thousands of dollars) |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | Total |
| Salaries and wages | $\$ 2,715,225$ |
| Benefits | 830,737 |
| Depreciation | 371,570 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 218,044 |
| Other components of net periodic |  |
| $\quad$ postretirement benefit cost | 129,320 |
| Interest | 55,402 |
| Supplies, services, and other | $\underline{1,607,358}$ |
| Total | $\underline{\$ 5,927,656}$ |

The costs of plant operations and maintenance, depreciation, and interest have been allocated across all functional expense categories to reflect the full cost of those activities. Plant operations and maintenance and depreciation expense are allocated based on the total proportionate expenses of each functional classification. Interest expense is allocated based on the proportionate share of total debt-financed construction.

## 11. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The University provides retirement benefits for substantially all regular employees, primarily through either contributory defined benefit plans administered by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania State Employees' Retirement System ("SERS") and The Public School Employees' Retirement System or defined contribution plans administered by the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association. The University is billed for its share of the estimated actuarial cost of the defined benefit plans ( $\$ 125.8$ million and $\$ 121.0$ million for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively). The Health System provides retirement benefits for substantially all employees through one of three defined contribution plans administered by Empower Retirement. The University's total cost for retirement benefits, included in expenses, is $\$ 285.2$ million and $\$ 269.7$ million for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The SERS is the administrator of a cost-sharing, multi-employer retirement system established by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to provide pension benefits for employees of state government and certain independent agencies. As provided by statute, the SERS Board of Trustees has exclusive control and management responsibility of the funds and full power to invest the funds. The SERS funding policy provides for periodic member contributions at statutory rates and employer contributions at actuarially determined rates (expressed as a percentage of annual gross pay) that are sufficient to accumulate assets to pay benefits when due. The University's contributions to this plan for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were $\$ 122.7$ million and $\$ 118.2$ million, respectively, and represent approximately $6.0 \%$ of total contributions to the plan based on projections for fiscal year 2019. The plan is funded at less than $65 \%$ with the funded ratio of the plan at $56.0 \%$ as of December 31, 2018.

## 12. POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

The University sponsors a retiree medical plan covering eligible retirees and eligible dependents. This program includes a Preferred Provider Organization ("PPO") plan (both a traditional and a qualified high deductible option) for retirees and their dependents who are not eligible for Medicare, and a Medicare Advantage PPO plan. In addition, the University provides certain retiree life insurance benefits to eligible retirees as described below.

Employees who were hired prior to January 1, 2010 are eligible for medical coverage after they retire if either of the following requirements are satisfied:

- they are at least age 60 and have at least 15 years of continuous regular full-time employment and participation in a University-sponsored medical plan immediately preceding the retirement date
- regardless of age, if they have at least 25 years of regular full-time service. The last 10 of those 25 years of University service must be continuous and they must participate in a University-sponsored medical plan during the last 10 years immediately preceding the retirement date.

Effective January 1, 2016, any non-union employee who retires on or before December 31, 2020 will receive a $\$ 5,000$ term life insurance policy benefit at no cost to the employee. If a non-union employee retires after December 31, 2020, no life insurance benefit is provided. For union employees, a $\$ 5,000$ term life insurance policy is provided at no cost to the employee regardless of their retirement date.

The retiree PPO medical plan is a self-funded program, and all medical claims and other expenses are paid from net assets without donor restrictions of the University. The Medicare Advantage PPO plan and life insurance program are fully-insured. The retirees pay varying amounts for coverage under the medical plan.

For those employees who were hired after December 31, 2009, the University will contribute funds each month on their behalf to a Retirement Healthcare Savings Plan. This plan is designed to help pay for qualified medical and health-related expenses in retirement, including the purchase of a health insurance policy.

Retirees will be eligible to access their Retirement Healthcare Savings Plan account when they are no longer actively employed at Penn State and have satisfied either of the following requirements:

- completed 25 years of continuous full-time service and are age 60 or older
- completed a minimum of 15 years of continuous full-time service and are age 65 or older.

Included in net assets without donor restrictions at June 30, 2019 and 2018 are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic postretirement cost: unrecognized prior service cost (benefit) of ( $\$ 2.5$ ) million and ( $\$ 4.1$ ) million and unrecognized actuarial loss of $\$ 396.9$ million and $\$ 459.7$ million, respectively.

The following sets forth the plan's benefit obligation, plan assets and funded status reconciled with the amounts recognized in the University's consolidated statements of financial position at June 30:

Change in benefit obligation:
(in thousands of dollars)
Benefit obligation at beginning of year
Service cost
Interest cost
Actuarial gain
Benefits paid
Plan amendment
Plan assumptions
Benefit obligation at end of year
Change in plan assets:
(in thousands of dollars)
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year
Employer contributions
Benefits paid
Fair value of plan assets at end of year
Funded status
Unrecognized prior service cost (benefit)
Unrecognized net actuarial loss
Accrued postretirement benefit expense

|  | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 2,193,555 | \$ | 2,318,462 |
|  | 41,329 |  | 47,477 |
|  | 89,066 |  | 92,448 |
|  | $(171,326)$ |  | $(95,091)$ |
|  | $(46,617)$ |  | $(58,199)$ |
|  |  |  | 1,312 |
|  | 118,028 |  | $(112,854)$ |
| \$ | 2,224,035 | \$ | 2,193,555 |
|  | $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |
| \$ | - | \$ |  |
|  | 46,617 |  | 58,199 |
|  | $(46,617)$ |  | $(58,199)$ |
| \$ | - | \$ |  |
| \$ | $(2,224,035)$ | \$ | $(2,193,555)$ |
|  | - |  |  |
| \$ | (2,224,035) | \$ | $(2,193,555)$ |

Net periodic postretirement cost includes the following components for the years ended June 30: (in thousands of dollars)
$\underline{2019} \underline{2018}$
Operating expenses:
Service cost $\quad \$ \quad 41,329$
Nonoperating activities:
Interest cost
Amortization of prior service cost
Amortization of unrecognized net loss
Net periodic postretirement cost

| $\underline{2019}$ |  | $\underline{2018}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 41,329 | \$ | 47,477 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 89,066 \\ (1,574) \\ 9,480 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 92,448 \\ & (3,131) \\ & 40,003 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| \$ | 138,301 | \$ | 176,797 |

The assumed healthcare cost trend rate used in measuring the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation was $6.90 \%$ and $7.20 \%$ for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, reduced each year to an ultimate level of $5.00 \%$. The postretirement benefit obligation discount rate was $3.92 \%$ and $4.46 \%$ for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. During 2019, the plan had favorable claims experience compared to assumptions and positive results related to the change in the mortality table and improvement scale. During 2018, the plan had favorable demographic experience compared to assumptions. In addition, the plan had positive per capita medical claims experience over the past 3 years contributing to favorable results during 2018.

If the healthcare cost trend rate assumptions were increased by $1 \%$ in each year, the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation would be increased by $\$ 461.6$ million and $\$ 452.6$ million as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The effect of this change on the sum of the service cost and interest cost components of the net periodic postretirement benefit cost would be an increase of $\$ 30.8$ million and $\$ 34.2$ million as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. If the healthcare cost trend rate assumptions were decreased by $1 \%$ in each year, the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation would be decreased by $\$ 367.7$ million and $\$ 348.3$ million as of June 30,2019 and 2018, respectively. The effect of this change on the sum of the service cost and interest cost components of the net periodic postretirement benefit cost would be a decrease of $\$ 23.3$ million and $\$ 25.7$ million as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Gains and losses in excess of $10 \%$ of the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation are amortized over the average future service to assumed retirement of active participants.

Postretirement benefits expected to be paid for the years ended June 30 are as follows:

|  | (in thousands of dollars) |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2020 | $\$ 57,457$ |
| 2021 | 62,212 |
| 2022 | 66,950 |
| 2023 | 72,001 |
| 2024 | 77,291 |
| $2025-29$ | 457,061 |

## 13. PENN STATE HEALTH

Penn State Health was organized exclusively for the charitable, educational, and scientific purposes as defined and limited by Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The Health System's purpose is to promote, support and further the charitable, educational, and scientific purposes of the University. The Health System is controlled by the University with a minority ownership by Highmark Health.

The wholly owned subsidiaries of the Health System include the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center ("MSHMC"), Saint Joseph's Regional Health Network and Medical Group ("SJRHN/SJMG"), Penn State Community Medical Group ("PSCMG"), Nittany Health, Inc. ("Nittany"), Central PA Health Network ("CIN") and Hampden Medical Center ("Hampden").

In July 2015, the Health System acquired SJRHN/SJMG. SJRHN/SJMG is a 180-bed, not-for-profit acute care hospital that provides inpatient, outpatient, and emergency care services to the Berks County Region.

In January 2016, the ownership of Nittany transferred from the University to the Health System. Nittany (formerly Penn State Hershey Health System, Inc.) is a corporate investor in healthcare joint ventures, which are supportive of the missions of the Health System. Nittany's objectives are consistent with the strategic objective to extend the range of healthcare services offered by and through the Health System over a broader geographic region. Nittany recorded non-controlling interest related to the acquisition of additional ownership interest in a joint venture. This non-controlling interest is recorded in net assets without donor restrictions within the consolidated statements of financial position with a value at June 30, 2019 and 2018 of $\$ 2.1$ million and $\$ 1.9$ million, respectively.

In May 2016, the ownership of MSHMC transferred from the University to the Health System. At June 30, 2019, MSHMC is a 548 -bed, not-for-profit acute care, academic medical center located in Hershey, Pennsylvania. The University retains ownership of the buildings and land occupied by MSHMC, which is colocated with the University's College of Medicine. The clinical facilities of the Medical Center complex are leased to MSHMC. MSHMC makes certain payments to support the College of Medicine. MSHMC is a Level 1 Regional Trauma Center and provides inpatient, outpatient, and emergency care services to residents of central Pennsylvania through its central facility in Hershey and 35 medical group sites. Additionally, MSHMC operates an ambulatory surgical center, which provides endoscopy procedures to the Centre County Region.

In February 2017, the Health System established PSCMG. The purpose of PSCMG is to extend the ambulatory clinical footprint of the Health System into a broader geographic region. In October 2017, the Health System, through an asset purchase agreement, began operations of 18 medical group sites. During 2019, 5 additional clinic sites were acquired.

In July 2017, CIN ownership was transferred from joint ownership by MSHMC and SJRHN/SJMG to direct ownership by the Health System. The purpose of CIN is to develop population health initiatives across the Health System organization.

In October 2017, the Health System established Hampden (formerly 4814 Development Assoc., Inc.). The purpose of Hampden was to acquire property in Cumberland County, which is intended to be the future site of an acute care hospital. The land acquisition took place in October 2017.

In March 2018, the Health System formed LPADC ("LPADC"). The purpose of LPADC was to acquire property in Lancaster County, which is intended to be the future site of an acute care hospital and medical office building. The land acquisition took place in July 2019.

In January 2018, Highmark Health purchased a $20 \%$ minority interest in the Health System. The Health System received cash contributions of $\$ 200.0$ million in exchange for three board seats and certain reserve powers. The contributions are recorded as capital contributions within non-controlling interest on the statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2018. Additionally, the Health System recorded noncontrolling interest, excess of revenues over expenses, related to this minority interest. The total noncontrolling interest related to Highmark Health is recorded in net assets without donor restrictions within the consolidated statements of financial position with a value at June 30, 2019 and 2018 of $\$ 250.1$ million and $\$ 221.7$ million, respectively.

During 2019 and 2018, the Health System received cash contributions related to the Community Health Reinvestment Act from Highmark Health. The cash contributions of $\$ 30.0$ million are recorded as Health System revenue on the consolidated statements of activities. Additionally, during 2019 and 2018, the Health System paid Highmark Health $\$ 161.6$ million and $\$ 146.3$ million, respectively, related to employee benefit expenses and recorded $\$ 577.5$ million and $\$ 544.0$ million, respectively, in net patient revenue related to Highmark Health Third Party Payor contracts.

## 14. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

## Contractual Obligations

The University has contractual obligations for the construction of new buildings and for additions to existing buildings in the amount of $\$ 1,279.9$ million, of which $\$ 1,055.7$ million has been paid or accrued as of June 30, 2019. The contract costs are being financed from available resources and from borrowings.

## Letters of Credit

The University has available letters of credit in the amount of $\$ 37.8$ million and $\$ 31.8$ million as of June 30 , 2019 and 2018, respectively. These letters of credit are used primarily to comply with minimum state and federal regulatory laws that govern various University activities. The fair value of these letters of credit approximates contract values based on the nature of the fee arrangements with the issuing banks.

## Guarantees

The University has a contract with a third party whereby the third party acts as an agent of the University in connection with procurement of electricity. The University guarantees the payment of the obligations of the third party incurred on behalf of the University to counterparties.

## Self-Insurance

The University has a coordinated program of commercial and self-insurance for medical malpractice claims at MSHMC through the use of a qualified trust and a domestic captive insurance company in combination with a self-insured retention layer and is supplementing this program through participation in the Pennsylvania Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund ("MCARE Fund"), in accordance with Pennsylvania law. An estimate of the present value, discounted at $2 \%$ for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, of the medical malpractice claims liability in the amount of $\$ 166.3$ million and $\$ 131.1$ million is recorded as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The subsidiaries of the Health System are self-insured for all medical malpractice claims asserted on or after July 1, 2003, for all amounts that are below the coverage of excess insurance policies and not included in the insurance coverage of the MCARE Fund. Under the self-insurance program, the Health System is required to maintain a malpractice trust fund in an amount at least equal to the expected loss of known claims. The balance of this trust fund was $\$ 32.1$ million and $\$ 31.5$ million at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The Health System intends to fund any claims due during the next year from cash flows from operations.

With approval from the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry ("PA-DLI"), the University elected to self-insure potential obligations applicable to Pennsylvania workers' compensation. Certain claims under the program are contractually administered by a private agency. The University purchased insurance coverage for excess obligations over $\$ 600,000$ per incident. An estimate of the self-insured workers' compensation claims liability in the amount of $\$ 7.2$ million and $\$ 6.8$ million, discounted at $1.76 \%$ and $2.73 \%$, respectively, is recorded as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The University has established a trust fund, in the amount of $\$ 13.8$ million and $\$ 13.2$ million at June 30,2019 and 2018, respectively, as required by PA-DLI, to provide for the payment of claims under this self-insurance program. The Health System is self-insured for workers' compensation claims and has purchased excess policies through commercial insurers which cover individual claims in excess of $\$ 750,000$ per incident for workers' compensation claims.

The University and the Health System are self-insured for certain health care benefits provided to employees. The University, MSHMC and SJRHN/SJMG have purchased excess policies which cover employee health benefit claims in excess of $\$ 600,000, \$ 575,000$ and $\$ 375,000$ per employee per year, respectively. The University and the Health System provide for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported.

## Litigation and Contingencies

In November 2011, the University was made aware of certain allegations in a Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Grand Jury presentment. Various legal proceedings and investigations have arisen as a result of such allegations, including criminal proceedings against former officers and employees of the

University. Certain claims and civil litigation have been filed against the University with anticipation that other complaints could be filed. The University has recognized an expense of $\$ 0.1$ million and $\$ 4.0$ million for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, with such amounts included in institutional support within the consolidated statement of activities. Additional claims could be paid in the future but without having knowledge of the number and nature of such claims the University is unable to predict the outcome of these matters or the ultimate legal and financial liability and at this time cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss. Accordingly, no amounts have been accrued in the financial statements for these claims.

In addition to the settlement costs, the University has incurred costs for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 totaling $\$ 2.8$ million and $\$ 3.5$ million, respectively, for internal investigation, legal, communications and other related costs. These costs are included in institutional support within the consolidated statement of activities.

The University has submitted claims to insurance carriers related to the claims that have been settled or paid. Some insurance claims have been paid and other insurance claims remain outstanding.

Based on its operation of the Health System (see Note 13), the University, like the rest of the healthcare industry, is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations can be subject to government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions. Recently, government reviews of healthcare providers for compliance with regulations have increased. Although the University believes it has done its best to comply with these numerous regulations, such government reviews could result in significant repayments of previously billed and collected revenues from patient services.

Various other legal proceedings have arisen in the normal course of conducting University business. The outcome of such litigation is not expected to have a material effect on the financial position of the University.

## 15. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The University has evaluated subsequent events through October 25, 2019, the date on which the consolidated financial statements were issued. It did not identify any subsequent events to be disclosed other than those below or previously noted.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Amount Passed } \\ \text { Through to } \\ \text { Subrecipients } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 |  |  | Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,120,661 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 1,001,927 |
| 10 | 001 |  | Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research | Research and Development | s | 1,120,661 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Geisinger Health System | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE |  | s | 55,187 |
| 10 | 001 |  | Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,120,661 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Geisinger Health System | USDA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SER |  | \$ | (423) |
| 10 | 025 |  | Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care | Research and Development | S | 1,460,066 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 18,833 | S | 536,282 |
| 10 | 025 |  | Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care | Research and Development | \$ | 1,460,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44187358 |  | S | 134,027 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | S | 233,190 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44166072 |  | S | 1,742 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | S | 233,190 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44166075 |  | s | 5,695 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | S | 233,190 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176523 |  | S | 20,427 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | S | 233,190 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176527 |  | s | 15,504 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | s | 233,190 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176532 |  | S | 37,962 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | S | 233,190 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176702 |  | s | 28,532 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | s | 233,190 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | ME 44187030 |  | s | 45,205 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | s | 233,190 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Pennsylvania Co-Operative Potato Growers, Inc. | ME\# 44166082 |  | s | 8,220 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | Research and Development | s | 233,190 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Pennsylvania Co-Operative Potato Growers, Inc. | ME44176528 |  | s | 29,703 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | S | 1,192,964 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 787,071 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | S | 1,192,964 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Kansas State University | 2015-39575-24367 |  | S | 83,372 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | S | 1,192,964 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Kansas State University | 2017-39575-27343 |  | s | 239,416 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | s | 1,192,964 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Rutgers University | 2017-34383-27261 |  | s | 15,000 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | s | 1,192,964 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Rutgers University | 2017-34383-27261 AMEND |  | \$ | 18,800 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | s | 1,192,964 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Rutgers University | 2017-34383-2761 |  | S | 2,397 |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | S | 1,192,964 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Maine, The | 2009-34141-20050 |  | s | (414) |
| 10 | 200 |  | Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants | Research and Development | S | 1,192,964 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Maine, The | 2016-34141-25708 |  | s | 47,322 |
| 10 | 210 |  | Higher Education - Graduate Fellowships Grant Program | Research and Development | s | 80,855 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 80,855 |
| 10 | 212 |  | Small Business Innovation Research | Research and Development | S | 68,005 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Epicrop Technologies Inc. | 2017-33610-27022 |  | S | 68,005 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | S | 383,336 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Maryland | 20173864026915 |  | s | 9,769 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | S | 383,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | 2014-38640-22161 |  | S | 19,093 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | s | 383,336 | s | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | 2015-38640-23777 |  | s | 34,151 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | S | 383,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | 2016-38640-25380 |  | S | 196,674 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | S | 383,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | 2017-38640-26915 | 1,989 | s | 41,795 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | S | 383,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | 2018-38640-28415 |  | S | 22,643 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education | Research and Development | S | 383,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | 2053864023777 |  | S | 6,205 |
| 10 | 216 |  | 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants | Research and Development | S | 4,173 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Deleware State University | N/A |  | S | 4,173 |
| 10 | 217 |  | Higher Education - Institution Challenge Grants Program | Research and Development | s | 34,459 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 34,459 |
| 10 | 250 |  | Agricultural and Rural Economic Research, Cooperative Agreements and Collaborations | Research and Development | s |  | S | 597,947,085 |  |  |  |  | s |  |
| 10 | 253 |  | Consumer Data and Nutrition Research | Research and Development | s | 26,711 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 711 |
| 10 | 303 |  | Integrated Programs | Research and Development | s | 642,349 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 638,012 |
| 10 | 304 |  | Homeland Security Agricultural | Research and Development | \$ | 92,685 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 43005682874400015622 |  | s | 74,139 |
| 10 | 304 |  | Homeland Security Agricultural | Research and Development | S | 92,685 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Cornell University | 2016-37620-25852 |  | s | 18,546 |
| 10 | 307 |  | Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative | Research and Development | s | 1,574,416 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 110,909 | S | 1,574,416 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initiative | Research and Development | S | 315,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Michigan State University | 2014-51181-22380 |  | s | 139,217 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initiative | Research and Development | s | 315,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | 2016-51181-25404 |  | s | 1,981 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initiative | Research and Development | s | 315,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | 2016-51181-25409 |  | s | 30,229 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initiative | Research and Development | \$ | 315,336 | s | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | USDA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOO |  | s | 37,422 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initiative | Research and Development | S | 315,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Rutgers University | 2016-51181-235399 |  | s | 72,110 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initiative | Research and Development | S | 315,336 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Texas A \& M University | 2018-51181-28436 |  | s | 4,949 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | s | 7,047,946 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,508,995 | S | 6,237,699 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | \$ | 7,047,946 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Cornell University | USDA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOO |  | s | 13,495 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | s | 7,047,946 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Kansas State University | 2013-68004-20378 |  | S | 2,052 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | s | 7,047,946 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Michigan State University | N/A |  | s | 125,410 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | s | 7,047,946 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Montana State University | 2015-68006-22850 |  | s | 7,300 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | s | 7,047,946 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Montana State University | USDA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOO |  | s | 4,963 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | Research and Development | s | 7,047,946 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Purdue University | 2016-67019-25014 |  | s | 98,550 |

[^0]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^1]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | RD | AP17PPQFO000C159 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | $(1,040)$ |
| 10 | RD | AP17PPQS\&T00C026 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(11,665)$ |
| 10 | RD | AP17VSNVSL00C036 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 3,060 |
| 10 | RD | TA-CR-16-028 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 158,436 |
| 10 | RD | UNNUMBERED AGREEMENT | Department of Agriculure - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 21,205 |
| 10 | RD | 44176801 | Department of Agriculure - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176801 |  | \$ | 21,618 |
| 10 | RD | F0016275102008 | Department of Agriculure - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Purdue University | USDA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOO |  | S | 33,381 |
| 10 | RD | 3TG640 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | South Dakota State University | 2014-38502-22598 |  | \$ | 72,045 |
| 10 | RD | 11/1/2019-12/31/2019 | National Institute of Food and Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 57,638 |
| 10 | RD | 2016-67011-24710 | National Institute of Food and Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 15,999 |
| 10 | RD | 5/1/2019-4/30/2020 | National Institute of Food and Agriculture - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,645,510 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 7,196 |
| 11 | 017 |  | Ocean Acidification Program (OAP) | Research and Development | \$ | 13,907 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Institute of Marine Science | NA18OAR0170430 |  | S | 13,907 |
| 11 | 020 |  | Cluster Grants | Research and Development | S | 39,557 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 39,557 |
| 11 | 307 |  | Economic Adjustment Assistance | Research and Development | \$ | 77,660 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Gannon University | N/A |  | S | 77,660 |
| 11 | 312 |  | Research and Evaluation Program | Research and Development | \$ | 51,438 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Indiana University | EDI7HDQ3120040 |  | S | 51,438 |
| 11 | 417 |  | Sea Grant Support | Research and Development | \$ | 1,315,819 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 379,340 | S | 1,277,613 |
| 11 | 417 |  | Sea Grant Support | Research and Development | \$ | 1,315,819 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 1434-03HQRU1548 |  | s | 38,206 |
| 11 | 429 |  | Marine Sanctuary Program | Research and Development | \$ | 43,007 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 43,007 |
| 11 | 431 |  | Climate and Atmospheric Research | Research and Development | S | 65,664 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 6,278 | S | 54,018 |
| 11 | 431 |  | Climate and Atmospheric Research | Research and Development | \$ | 65,664 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | RAND Corporation | NA16OAR4310179 |  | \$ | 11,646 |
| 11 | 432 |  | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Cooperative Institutes | Research and Development | \$ | 122,130 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Illinois | NA17OAR43201152 |  | s | 12,087 |
| 11 | 432 |  | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Cooperative Institutes | Research and Development | \$ | 122,130 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | NA17OAR4320152 |  | s | 110,043 |
| 11 | 459 |  | Weather and Air Quality Research | Research and Development | s | 264,811 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 264,811 |
| 11 | 462 |  | Hydrologic Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,971 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University Corporation for Atmospheric Research | NA16NWS4620043 |  | \$ | 6,971 |
| 11 | 468 |  | Applied Meteorological Research | Research and Development | \$ | 131,547 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 131,547 |
| 11 | 478 |  | Center for Sponsored Coastal Ocean Research Coastal Ocean Program | Research and Development | \$ | 30,711 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Institute of Marine Science | NA16NOS478027 |  | \$ | 30,711 |
| 11 | 481 |  | Educational Partnership Program | Research and Development | \$ | 70,773 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Howard University | NA16SEC4810006 |  | S | 70,773 |
| 11 | 482 |  | Coral Reef Conservation Program | Research and Development | \$ | 33,090 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 33,090 |
| 11 | 609 |  | Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards | Research and Development | \$ | 804,193 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 804,552 |
| 11 | 609 |  | Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards | Research and Development | \$ | 804,193 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Louisville | 70NANB13H192 |  | S | (359) |
| 11 | RD | INTERNAL SUB AWARD | Department of Commerce - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | (55,224) | S | 41,068 |
| 11 | RD | BIC 20607 | Department of Commerce - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Battery Innovation Center, Inc | 06-79-05782 |  | s |  |
| 11 | RD | 60NANB17D279 | National Institute of Standards and Technology - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 1,839 |
| 11 | RD | 70NANB18H048 | National Institute of Standards and Technology - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 1,200 |
| 11 | RD | 70NANB18H100 | National Institute of Standards and Technology - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 240 |
| 11 | RD | 1333MD18PNEED0032 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 44,353 |
| 11 | RD | INTERNAL SUB AWARD | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 122,290 |
| 11 | RD | NA14OAR4170063 No. 12 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 7,102 |
| 11 | RD | RA133R18SE0020 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 355,785 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s |  |
| 11 | RD | SP133E17SE1302 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 21,653 |
| 11 | RD | 8601-SUB03 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Earth Resources Technology, Inc | NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHER |  | \$ | 38,424 |
| 11 | RD | 8601-SUB03 TASK ORDER 003 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Earth Resources Technology, Inc | NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHER |  | \$ | 8,458 |
| 11 | RD | S2017-0119 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 355,785 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Synoptic Data | NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHER |  | s | 69,081 |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 242,046 | S | 6,928,323 |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Georgia Institute of Technology | OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH |  | s | 118,000 |
|  | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 7261054 | S | 597947085 | N | North Carolina Agricultural and Technical | N/A |  | s |  |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Purdue University | N00014-18-1-2371 |  | s | 24,926 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Research Foundation for The State |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of New York, The | N00014-18-1-2614 |  | \$ | 25,631 |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | N00014-12-1-1030 |  | s | 1,922 |

[^2]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CFDA } \\ & \text { lumber } \end{aligned}$ | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | N00014-17-1-2438 |  | \$ | 55,511 |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 7,261,054 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Vanderbilt University | N00014-18-1-2107 |  | s | 69,628 |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 7,261,054 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | N00014-17-1-2520 |  | s | 14,821 |
| 12 | 351 |  | Scientific Research - Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction | Research and Development | s | 1,222,280 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 392,444 | S | 987,060 |
| 12 | 351 |  | Scientific Research - Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction | Research and Development | \$ | 1,222,280 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | HDTRA-11-0027 |  | S | 9,714 |
| 12 | 351 |  | Scientific Research - Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction | Research and Development | s | 1,222,280 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of lowa, The | HDTRA1-18-1-0012 |  | S | 160,753 |
| 12 | 351 |  | Scientific Research - Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction | Research and Development | \$ | 1,222,280 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | HDTRA11710445 |  | s | 64,753 |
| 12 | 360 |  | Research on Chemical and Biological Defense | Research and Development | s | 224,453 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | W911NF-09-2-0053N |  | S | 224,453 |
| 12 | 420 |  | Military Medical Research and Development | Research and Development | \$ | 1,783,733 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 28,393 | S | 1,707,925 |
| 12 | 420 |  | Military Medical Research and Development | Research and Development | S | 1,783,733 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | W81XWH-09-2-0108 |  | S | 75,808 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,644,454 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 164,421 |  | 1,843,972 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 2,644,454 | S | 597,947,085 | N | George Mason University | N/A |  | s | 244,625 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,644,454 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Georgia Institute of Technology | U.S. ARMY CONTRACTING COMMAND |  | \$ | 206,000 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 2,644,454 | s | 597,947,085 | N | National Center for Manufacturing Sciences | W911NF-18-2-0041 |  | s | 76,215 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 2,644,454 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Princeton University | W911NF-12-1-0461 |  | S | 5,133 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | s | 2,644,454 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Wisconsin - Madison | W911NF-17-1-0462 |  | S | 110,591 |
| 12 | 431 |  | Basic Scientific Research | Research and Development | S | 2,644,454 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Worcester Polytechnic Institute | W911NF-15-2-0024 |  | S | 157,918 |
| 12 | 630 |  | Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering | Research and Development | s | 3,542,376 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 2,382,118 | S | 3,130,194 |
| 12 | 630 |  | Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 3,542,376 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Digital Manufacturing and Design Innovation Institute | U.S. ARMY CONTRACTING COMMAND | 96,350 | s | 115,976 |
| 12 | 630 |  | Basic, Applied, and advanced Research in Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 3,542,376 | s | 597,947,085 | N | The Network Science Consortium | U.S. ARMY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMEN |  | s | 275,829 |
| 12 | 630 |  | Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering | Research and Development | S | 3,542,376 | S | 597,947,085 | N | UILabs | W31P4Q-14-2-0001 | 20,377 | S | 20,377 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | s | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,435,863 | S | 4,697,717 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | s | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Delaware State University | AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC |  | \$ | 29,391 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | s | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | General Electric | FA8650-12-2-7230 |  | \$ | 28 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | s | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | INVERCONLLC | FA95501710088 |  | s | 94,470 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | s | 5,793,066 | s | 597,947,085 | N | National Center for Defense Manufacturing \& Machining | FA8650-12-2-7230 | 8,919 | s | 8,919 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | \$ | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | National Center for Defense Manufacturing \& Machining | FA8650-16-2-5700 | 79,833 | \$ | 332,575 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | S | 5,793,066 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | FA9550-17-1-0318 |  | \$ | 27,815 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | S | 5,793,066 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Physical Sciences, Inc. | H00147-16-C-7808 |  | \$ | 53,040 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | S | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Purdue University | FA9950-19-1-0008 |  | S | 58,553 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | \$ | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Research Foundation for The State University of New York, The | FA955015010313 |  | S | 9,296 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | s | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Stanford University | FA9550-14-10317 |  | s | 221,174 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | \$ | 5,793,066 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | FA9550-17-1-0341 |  | \$ | 3,335 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | S | 5,793,066 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Youngstown Business Incubator | FA8650-12-2-7230 |  | S | 19,005 |
| 12 | 800 |  | Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program | Research and Development | \$ | 5,793,066 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Youngstown State University | FA8650-16-2-5700 |  | S | 237,748 |
| 12 | 901 |  | Mathematical Sciences Grant | Research and Development | S | 23,491 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | $(3,808)$ |
| 12 | 902 |  | Information Security Grants | Research and Development | S | (8,919) | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (8,919) |
| 12 | 903 |  | GenCyber Grants Program | Research and Development | s | 85,153 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 85,153 |
| 12 | 905 |  | CyberSecurity Core Curriculum | Research and Development | \$ | 63,433 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 1,575 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | S | 5,272,787 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,668,311 | S | 3,742,825 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | s | 5,272,787 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Carnegie Institution for Science | W31P4Q-13-1-0005 |  | s | 21,190 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | \$ | 5,272,787 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Carnegie Mellon University | DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJ |  | s | 122,951 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | \$ | 5,272,787 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Montana State University | D18AC00031 |  | S | 78,836 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | s | 5,272,787 | S | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | HR0011-16-C-0035 |  | S | 591,231 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | \$ | 5,272,787 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Colorado | W31P4Q-13-1-0015 |  | S | 47,151 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | S | 5,272,787 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of South Florida | D15AP0089 |  | S | 128,901 |
| 12 | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | \$ | 5,272,787 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Southern California | W911NF-18-1-0027 |  | S | 195,918 |
|  | 910 |  | Research and Technology Development | Research and Development | \$ | 5,272,787 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Versus Research | D18AP0069 |  | s | 67,993 |

[^3]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^4]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal ProgramTotal |  | Cluster Total |  | Direct <br> Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | 82 BAH | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Booz-Allen \& Hamilton Inc | FA8750-17-F-0105 |  | \$ | 345,326 |
| 12 | RD | 20180006 PROJ 9308 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | CFD Research Corporation | FA8650-18-C-6870 |  | S | 94,604 |
| 12 | RD | 216084 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Dynamic Systems \& Research Corporation | AIR FORCE RESEARCH LABORATORY |  | s | 22,001 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { DSD-SC-15-009 TO- } \\ \text { 08ESM786292 } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Corporation | FA8650-11-D-5702 TO-0009 |  | s | 225 |
| 12 | RD | 401119780 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | General Electric | FA8650-16-2-5700 |  | \$ | 44,427 |
| 12 | RD | 26496 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | HAMR Industries LLC | FA8651-18-P-0056 |  | s | 57,904 |
| 12 | RD | 201826 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | H-Nu Systems LLC | AIR FORCE RESEARCH LABORATORY LABORATORY |  | s | 94,970 |
| 12 | RD | IIA-1815-SK-00001 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Homeland Defense \& Security Inc | FA8075-13-D-0001 |  | s | 96,762 |
| 12 | RD | 201040 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | INVERCON LLC | AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC |  | \$ | 121,518 |
| 12 | RD | DWY-16-100 TO-3 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | L3 Brashear | FA8702-15-D-0001 |  | S | 886 |
| 12 | RD | DWY-16-100 TO-4 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | L3 Brashear | FA8702-15-D-0001 |  | S | 47,945 |
| 12 | RD | DWY-16-100 TO-5 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | L3 Brashear | FA8702-15-D-0001 |  | S | 709 |
| 12 | RD | PO10203201 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Leidos Inc | FA9451-17-D-0070 |  | S | 51,260 |
| 12 | RD | 4103009755 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Lockheed Martin Corporation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { THE AIR FOR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | s | $(6,160)$ |
| 12 | RD | 4103702371 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Lockheed Martin Corporation | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF |  | s | (1) |
| 12 | RD | 1627-PENN | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Matrix Research Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF |  | s | 85,499 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRFR-008 TO CRFR-008- } \\ & 002-01 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Matrix Research Inc. | N/A |  | S |  |
| 12 | RD | 21348 PSU01AC20 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Metrolaster Inc | FA9101-13-C-0023 |  | S | (77) |
| 12 | RD | NOK-PSU09062017 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Nokomis, Inc. | W81XWH-17-C-0059 |  | \$ | 46 |
| 12 | RD | SC 82985-4117-46 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Physical Sciences, Inc. | FA8650-18-P-5058 |  | S | 39,003 |
| 12 | RD | 4201931021 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | JOINT IED DEFEAT ORGANIZATION |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | 24296 PO 1041.PSU | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Sabre Systems, Inc. | FA8750-16-C-0216 |  | s | 172,834 |
| 12 | RD | SPG-FD-18-C-0024 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | SL Global, Inc | FA8750-18-C-0033 |  | S | 32,049 |
| 12 | RD | 25494 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Surmet Corporation | FA8650-07-2-5508 |  | s | 391 |
| 12 | RD | SC16-5995-1 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Toyon Research Corporation | FA8650-16-C-1769 |  | \$ | 85,364 |
| 12 | RD | S-111-04G-001 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc | FA8650-18-D-5405 |  | S | 14,805 |
| 12 | RD | S-111-041-001 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc | FA8650-18-D-5405 |  | \$ | 10,761 |
| 12 | RD | S-143-000-001 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc. | FA8650-17-P-2024 |  | s | 445 |
| 12 | RD | S-160-000-001 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc. | FA8650-19-C-2051 |  | \$ | 30,946 |
| 12 | RD | s-976-000-001 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc. | FA8650-14-C-5193 |  | S | (360) |
| 12 | RD | RSC18008 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Resarch and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Dayton Research Institute | FA8650-18-D-5761/0001 |  | \$ | 87,176 |
| 12 | RD | UTA14-001124 | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas at Austin, The | FA95601410089 |  | s | 171,648 |
| 12 | RD | AFRL-17C0425-PS-DW | Department of the Air Force - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Voxtel, Inc | DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJ |  | \$ | 221,356 |
|  |  | W15P7T-06-D-R401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 0012 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 38,728 | S | 40,665 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-14-1-0283 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 34,488 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-15-1-0339 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 46,236 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-16-1-0725 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 30,230 | \$ | 483,143 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-17-1-0197 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 294,092 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-17-C-0247 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 534,432 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH1810103 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 202,105 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-18-1-0283 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 97,328 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-18-D-0017 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 2,126 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-09-2-0016 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 33 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-11-D-0002 DO 0002 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(5,405)$ |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-11-D-0002 DO 0003 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 848,294 | \$ | 949,780 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-13-2-0045 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 315,047 | S | 788,335 |

[^5]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY Schedule of expenditures of federal awards

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed <br> Through to <br> Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-15-2-0066 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 136,820 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-17-1-0237 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,954 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-18-1-0043 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 155,911 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-18-1-0099 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 56,733 |
| 12 | RD | W911 FF1810261 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 167,670 |
| 12 | RD | W911NF-18-1-0414 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 48,328 |
| 12 | RD | W911W6-17-2-0003 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 242,589 | s | 1,212,349 |
| 12 | RD | W911 W6-17-2-0003 MOD <br> P00005 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 104,956 |
| 12 | RD | W911 W6-17-2-0003 TASK A 1.1 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 31,302 |
| 12 | RD | W911W6-17-2-0003 TASK A <br> 1.12 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 98,410 |
| 12 | RD | W912HQ-15-C-0063 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 545 |
| 12 | RD | W912HQ-16-C-0006 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 608,931 |
| 12 | RD | W912HQ-17-C-0041 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 124,072 |
| 12 | RD | W91CRB-17-C-0047 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 323,971 |
| 12 | RD | 214561 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Actuated Medical, Inc. | JOINT PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE |  | s | 33,839 |
| 12 | RD | 2014-309-002 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | DOTC-17-01-INIT0453 | 325,000 | s | 800,112 |
| 12 | RD | 2014-309-003 MOD 1 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | DOTC-17-01-INIT0451 | \$ 294,000 | s | 452,163 |
| 12 | RD | 2014-309-003 MOD 1 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | W15QKN-14-9-1001 |  | s | 14,063 |
| 12 | RD | 2015-328 TASK 01 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | W15QKN-10-9-0003 |  | s | $(4,250)$ |
| 12 | RD | 2018-825 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY |  | s | 32,145 |
| 12 | RD | 2018-867 CWMD1826-001 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | U.S. ARMY <br> CONTRACTING <br> COMMAND |  | \$ | 153,098 |
| 12 | RD | 1257-2075 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Aptima Inc | W56KGU-18-C-0023 |  | s | 30,519 |
| 12 | RD | SC1608001 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Charles River Analytics Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY |  | s | 71,110 |
| 12 | RD | 2694 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Concurrent Technologies Corporation | W15QKN-14-9-1002 |  | s | 1,573 |
| 12 | RD | 196907 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cytosorbents Corporation | U.S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH AND |  | \$ | 112,549 |
| 12 | RD | 183737 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | DCS Corporation | W56HZV-17-C-0062 |  | s | 116,811 |
| 12 | RD | 190873 W56HZV-17-C-0062 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | DCS Corporation | W56HZV-17-C-0062 TES-S- $17-01$ |  | s |  |
| 12 | RD | 23810 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Gear Research Institute | W56HZV-15-C-0197 |  | S | (25) |
| 12 | RD | 4500063383 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Atomics | W15P7T-06-D-E402 |  | \$ | $(1,326)$ |
| 12 | RD | E2030473 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | George Mason University | N/A |  | s | 52,378 |
| 12 | RD | 24025 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | H.F. Webster Engineering Services | W911QX-16-C-0024 |  | \$ | 110,844 |
| 12 | RD | 25697 PO W150-2 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | HAMR Industries LLC | W15QKN-17-C-0060 |  | S | (213) |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-10-2-0090 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | W81XWH-10-2-0090 |  | s | 6,756 |
| 12 | RD | W81XWH-17-2-0032 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | U.S. ARMY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMEN |  | s | 28,571 |
| 12 | RD | PO10188059 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Leidos Inc | W15QKN-14-9-1001 |  | \$ | $(1,107)$ |
| 12 | RD | 217716 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Micromechatronics, Inc | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF |  | s | 33,164 |
| 12 | RD | 79324-1 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Nammo Talley Inc. | W911QY-17-C-00300 |  | \$ | 2,517 |
| 12 | RD | AR2-0114 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Nanosonic, Inc | W31P4Q-18-C-0114 |  | s | 205,039 |
| 12 | RD | 70-201618/T01 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | National Advanced Mobility Consortium | W15QKN-14-9-1002 |  | s | 422 |
| 12 | RD | 19595 PO WM004641 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Navmar Applied Science Corporation | W911QXO-12-C-0021 |  | s |  |
| 12 | RD | 060418-01 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | New Tech Ceramics, Inc. | W91CRB-17-C-0022 |  | s | 88,983 |
| 12 | RD | 101917-01 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | New Tech Ceramics, Inc. | ARMY RIF - UNKNOWN NUMBER |  | s | 8,921 |
| 12 | RD | 2016-1652-04 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | + | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | W911NF-16-1-0406 |  | \$ | 145,611 |

[^6]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | 209847 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Novateur Research Solutions, LLC | W31P4Q-18-C-0055 |  | S | 62,499 |
| 12 | RD | 214553 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Qortek Inc | W31P4Q-18-C-0104 |  | s | 60,919 |
| 12 | RD | 5003884741 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Rolls-Royce | N00014-16-C-2031 |  | S | 144,053 |
| 12 | RD | 23823 PO 4500426062 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation | W911W6-11-2-0008 |  | s | 317 |
| 12 | RD | STC-19-02 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Strategic Technology Consulting | W15QKN-18-9-1008 |  | s | 5,158 |
| 12 | RD | S17-095010 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | SURVICE Engineering Company | U.S. ARMY CONTRACTING COMMAND |  | s | 72,170 |
| 12 | RD | S18-095004 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | SURVICE Engineering Company | DOTC-17-01-INIT0086 |  | s | 63,190 |
| 12 | RD | 218657 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Third Wave Systems | U.S. ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY |  | s | 14,955 |
| 12 | RD | S-161-000-001 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc | W911NF19P0024 |  | S | 52,729 |
| 12 | RD | S-146-000-001 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | UES, Inc. | W911QX-17-P-0227 |  | s | (287) |
| 12 | RD | 10028801 -PENN-APP CLIN 006 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | University of Utah, The | U.S. ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY |  | s | 163,538 |
| 12 | RD | PO-0016096 LI 1 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Vencore, Inc. | W91ZLK-15-D-0006 |  | S | (1,832) |
| 12 | RD | PO-0016096 LI2 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Vencore, Inc. | W91ZLK-15-D-0006 |  | s | 1,993 |
| 12 | RD | 25549 W15QKN-18-C-0002 | Department of the Army - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | VRC Metal Systems, LLC | W15QKN-18-C-0002 |  | s | 6,941 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-05-D-0275 DO 0002 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 14,140 | s | 14,140 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-05-D-0275 DO 0003 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 6,431 | s | 6,496 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-05-G-0106 DO 0008 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 33,824 | s | 33,824 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-05-G-0106 DO 0116 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(1,251)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00014-10-D-0145 DO 0004 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 509,991 | s | 766,202 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-10-D-0145 DO 0005 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(1,065)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00014-10-D-0145 DO 0010 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 49,220 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-10-G-0259 DO 0024 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (373) |
| 12 | RD | N00014-10-G-0259 DO 0034 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 612,576 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-D-5003 DO 0001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 565,000 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-D-5003 DO 0002 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 689,317 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-D-5003 DO 1419FM002 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 23,730 |
|  |  | N00014-15-D-5003 DO | Deparme | Ream |  | 22, |  | 59,4, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 16FM010 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 84,035 | s | 238,775 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00014-15-D-5003 DO } \\ & 18 \mathrm{FM} 019 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 481,941 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00014-15-D-5003 DO_16-F- } \\ & \text { M010 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 1,432,075 | s | 1,598,621 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-D-5003 DO-0001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 87,362 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-D-5003 DO-0002 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 44,452 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO 0001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 202,574 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO 0002 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,929,752 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO 0003 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 80,889 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO 0005 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 299,020 |

[^7]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Additional Award | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\underset{\text { Total }}{\substack{\text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Tota }}}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 171,378 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO 18F1006 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 2,485,609 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO 18F7001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 84,305 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001 DO1418 F2006 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 821,312 | s | 3,568,193 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-15-G-0001/16-F3013 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 207,375 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No0014-15-G-0001/17-F- } \\ & 2015 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 15,122 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-16-1-2082 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 140,435 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-16-1-2816 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 150,177 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-16-1-2912 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 201,520 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-16-1-2952 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 21,191 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-16-F-M010 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 625,175 | s | 1,260,803 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-17-1-2088 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 176,096 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-17-1-2361 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 117,900 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-17-1-2526 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 181,526 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-17-1-2894 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 325,717 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-17-F-M004 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 967,461 | S | 1,018,419 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-18-1-2471 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 99,681 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-18-1-2511 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 65,193 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-18-1-2595 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 203,426 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-18-1-2793 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 49,932 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-18-1-2895 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 2,000 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-19-C-2033 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 111,048 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-19-C-2034 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 22,654 |
| 12 | RD | N00014919TG00369 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 14,208 |
| 12 | RD | N00014-99-2-0005 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (20,838) |
| 12 | RD | N00019-16-TG-00439 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | (410) |
| 12 | RD | N0001919TG00368 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 11,238 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0241 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (242) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0272 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 17,144 | s | 18,001 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0415 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | $(2,832)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0434 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (78,998) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0436 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s |  |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0467 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (633) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0512 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 50,040 | s | 50,040 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0573 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Resarch and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | $(4,706)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-02-D-6604 DO 0736 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | $(41,032)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6402 DO 0018 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 126 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6402 DO 0062 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 1,041 | s | 2,687 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6402 DO 0076 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 79 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (30,340) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0005 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 19,544 | s | 20,139 |

[^8]
## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| CFDA Number |  | Additional Award | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0016 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 2,120 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0059 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 14 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0095 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 250,671 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0103 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(24,212)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0109 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | $(2,908)$ | s | $(2,908)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0116 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (2,641) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0119 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 671 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0121 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 36,469 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0124 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(22,840)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0144 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | (75) | \$ | 167 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0145 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(19,309)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0151 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(1,745)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0160 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 7 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0167 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 401,847 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0198 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(3,807)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0201 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (198) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0208 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0210 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(3,780)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0219 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (10) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0225 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 7,661 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0242 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (644) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0246 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 4,333 | \$ | 4,550 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0260 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 98,274 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0274 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(13,645)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0275 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 852 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0276 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(1,149)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0278 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (2,103, 133) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0279 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (371) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0284 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,251 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0287 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (791) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0293 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (26,172) |

[^9]
## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{gathered} \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed <br> Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0296 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 38,166 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0306 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(2,005)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0309 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 2,249 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0310 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 15,181 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0317 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (983) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0321 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 27 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0323 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 25 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0334 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 621,952 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0335 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 16 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0336 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 461,039 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0339 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | (117) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0344 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 359,579 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0348 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 127,347 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0350 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 317 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0362 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(50,222)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0363 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(18,967)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0370 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 252 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0371 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(3,531)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0372 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 754 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0375 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 516 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0382 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(3,095)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0392 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | (20) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0394 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,042,704 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0402 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (105) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0404 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(1,080)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0405 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 76 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0409 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (189) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0412 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (124) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0413 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 322,994 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0416 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (189) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0418 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s |  |

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| CFDA <br> Number |  | Additional Award | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0422 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (797) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0423 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 408,172 | \$ | 3,774,245 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0425 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 3,369 | \$ | 3,369 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0426 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 4,460,416 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0428 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 553,485 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0429 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 908,923 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0434 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 176 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0436 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(1,275)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0437 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(2,286)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0439 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (610) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0442 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 260 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0445 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 53,270 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0448 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (93,822) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0451 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 57,321 | \$ | 1,974,333 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0455 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 309,999 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0456 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 77,420 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0457 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 742 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0458 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,562,715 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0459 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (841) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0461 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 319,183 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0463 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 124,330 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0464 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (209) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0465 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 24,217 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0467 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 14,297 | \$ | 51,581 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0468 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (266) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0469 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(7,046)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0470 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (562) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0471 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(9,146)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0472 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 139,354 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0481 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 63,677 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0482 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(6,397)$ |

[^10]
## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| CFDA Number |  | Additional Award | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0484 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 67,527 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0486 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 2,542,513 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0488 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 58,999 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0492 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 150,782 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0495 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 2,368,914 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0496 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 10 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0497 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 17,071 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0499 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (989) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0500 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 25,674 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0502 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 53,674 | \$ | 90,409 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0503 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 28 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0505 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 367,599 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0506 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,297,569 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0507 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(1,464)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0508 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(2,157)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0509 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(1,652)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0510 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0514 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 756 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0515 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0518 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 171,422 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0519 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(1,208)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0520 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0522 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (236) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0523 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 3,574 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0524 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 40,590 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0526 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 262,152 | s | 389,339 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0529 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 643,525 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0530 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 67,605 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0531 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (1,819) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0532 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 8,913,403 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0533 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 613,101 |

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | Direct Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed <br> Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0535 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 54,186 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0538 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (174) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0541 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 364,179 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0542 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 936,483 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0543 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 87 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0544 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 33,808 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0545 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 517,207 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0547 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0548 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,139,158 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0549 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 103,261 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0550 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 124 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0552 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 26 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0553 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,214,469 | \$ | 2,736,780 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0555 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | $(2,168)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0556 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,648 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0557 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(3,812)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0558 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(5,757)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0559 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,375 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0560 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(2,262)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0561 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (623) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0562 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 19 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0566 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 4,334 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0567 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 131 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0568 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 5,595 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0569 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 159 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0572 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (624) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0574 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 248,120 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0576 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | $(8,943)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0577 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 463,053 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0578 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 18 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 0579 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (787) |

[^11]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^12]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | Direct <br> Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 17F8330 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 86,328 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8331 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8332 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 485,680 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8333 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 180 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & \text { 17F8334 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (2) |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & \text { 17F8335 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 7,038 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8337 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(2,565)$ |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8338 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 255,421 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 17 F8340 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 2,403,169 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8341 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 36,137 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO <br> 17 F8342 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 292,902 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO <br> 17F8343 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 137,813 | \$ | 645,673 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 936,607 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,646,77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 936,607 |
| 12 | RD | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8345-1 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 239,903 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & \text { 17F8346 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,399,306 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 347 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 12,384 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8348 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 136,462 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & \text { 17F8349 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 470,764 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 8350 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 219,758 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 17F8351 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (257) |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 852 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 128,777 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8353 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 110,560 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 1778354 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 270,692 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 17 F 8355 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229646797 |  | 597947085 | Y |  |  | 65,613 | \$ | 426718 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  | S |  | s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 8356 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 125,633 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8359 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 201,889 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 17 \mathrm{~F} 8360 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 79,306 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 8362 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (681) |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 17F8364 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | s |  |
|  |  | 17F8364-12-D-6404 DO | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 861 |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 8365 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 143,855 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 17 F 8367 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 61,708 |

[^13]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | Direct <br> Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18F8334 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 35,603 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 18 \mathrm{~F} 8335 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 55,944 | \$ | 155,098 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & 18 \mathrm{~F} 8337 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 484,975 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & \text { 18F8338 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,265,601 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-12-D-6404 DO } \\ & \text { 18F8339 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 73,175 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8340 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 17,661 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8341 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 1,180,396 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8342 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 62,583 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8343 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 997,909 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8344 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,101,772 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 1858345 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,481,814 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s |  |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  | 229,646,77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 104,762 |
| 12 | RD | 1888347 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 36,077 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8348 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 406,326 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8349 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 53,009 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8350 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 49,657 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 1888352 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 49,510 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8353 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 3,727,677 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO | der |  |  | 22,646,97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8354 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 31,323 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18F8355 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 188,581 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8356 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 105,951 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8357 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 216,463 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8358 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 466,152 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8360 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 434.689 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 3363 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 8,157 | \$ | 463,985 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 1858365 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 244,349 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 18 F 8366 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 30,843 | s | 264,194 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 301 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 252,567 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 3302 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 164,512 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-12-D-6404 DO 19F8303 | Department of the Navy- Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 114,049 |
|  |  | N00024-12-D-6404 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 8304 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 224,087 |

[^14]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed <br> Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 7,658 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ 18 \mathrm{~F} 8402 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 596,195 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 17,918 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8404 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 454,271 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 1888405 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 133,910 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ 18 F 8407 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,153,036 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8408 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 903,680 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8409 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 164,422 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8410 | Department of the Navy- Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 218,342 | s | 40,011,815 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8411 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 194,702 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8412 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 68,650 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8413 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 136,203 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 221,589 |
|  |  |  | Deparment |  |  | 22,646, |  | 59,4,08s |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} 00024-1 \\ & 18 \mathrm{~F} 815 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 200,761 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F8416 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229646,797 | s | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ |  |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO | denden | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 |  | 597,94,085 |  |  |  |  |  | 22,078 |
| 12 | RD | 1888417 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 117,990 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8418 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 837,324 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 1888419 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 491,311 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18 F 8420 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | $229,646,797$ | s | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 749497 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8421 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 89,069 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18F8422 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646797 | S |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 247477 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO | Deparmer |  |  | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 247,477 |
| 12 | RD | 1858423 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 231,509 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 825 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 143,092 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18F8426 | Department of the Navy- Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | $229.646,797$ | s | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 662.620 |
|  |  |  | Deparmer or mavy Non-speine |  |  | 22,640,77 |  | 59,94,085 |  |  |  |  |  | 662,620 |
| 12 | RD | ${ }_{18 F 8427}^{\text {Nopen-b }}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 231,881 | \$ | 1,061,074 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8428 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 126,963 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 429 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 208,470 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 18 \mathrm{~F} 8430 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 138,496 | s | 873,452 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 18F8431 | Department of the Nayy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646797 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ |  |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO | Department of the Navy-Non-Specified | Research and Development |  | 229,646,797 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | 100,572 |
| 12 | RD | 18 F 8432 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 289,642 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RD | 18 F 8433 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 53,549 |

[^15]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^16]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| CFDA <br> Number |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total | Cluster Total |  | Direct <br> Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 \mathrm{~F} 8416 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 927,323 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & \text { 19F8417 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 52,120 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No0024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & \text { 19F8418 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 70,320 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 F 8420 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 66,553 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & \text { 19F8421 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 115,459 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19F8423 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 86,537 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 F 8424 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 17,921 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO $19 F 8425$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 88,431 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19 F8426 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 48,256 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 \mathrm{~F} 8427 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 81,323 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 \mathrm{~F} 8428 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 58,046 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & \text { 19F8429 } \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 461 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19F8431 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229646797 | \$ | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 17.666 |
|  | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19 F8432 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 562.916 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 \mathrm{~F} 8433 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 498,535 |
|  | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19 F 8437 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 308,533 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 8438 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 12,480 |
|  | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 \mathrm{~F} 8439 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 14,475 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 8441 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 69,456 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RD | 19 F 8442 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 2,034 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 844 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 6,756 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19 F 8444 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 107,620 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19F8445 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RD |  | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 72,299 |
| 12 | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO $19 F 8447$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 10.256 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 8448 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 53,590 |
|  | RD | N00024-18-D-6401 DO 19F8449 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229646797 | s | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 15.018 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO | deanmen |  | s 22,64,797 |  | 59,47,085 |  |  |  |  |  | 15,018 |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 8451 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 129,951 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RD | 19 F 8452 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 29,928 |
|  |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | RD | 19 F 453 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 3,650 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00024-18-D-6401 DO } \\ & 19 \mathrm{~F} 8455 \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 13,704 |
| 12 RD |  | N00024-18-D-6401 DO $19 F 8456$ | Department of the Nayy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \& 229.646797 |  | 597947085 | Y |  |  |  | s |  |
|  |  |  | Department of the Navy - Non-Speciried | Rescarch and Development | 229,646,79 |  | 597,947,085 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^17]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SChedule of expenditures of federal awards

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA umber | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | N00039-88-C-0051 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 42 |
| 12 | RD | N00173-09-C-4601 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 5,887 | S | 7,112 |
| 12 | RD | N00173-17-1-G004 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 177,614 |
| 12 | RD | N00173-18-P-0359 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 7,130 |
| 12 | RD | N00406-17-P-2510 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (304) |
| 12 | RD | N00421-03-D-0044 DO 0008 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | $(1,592)$ |
| 12 | RD | N00421-03-D-0044 DO 0009 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | (540) |
| 12 | RD | N00421-18-TG-03502 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 14,130 |
| 12 | RD | N6600118P0028 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 17,481 |
| 12 | RD | N6600118P0312 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 27,000 |
| 12 | RD | N6600119P6189 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 13,248 |
| 12 | RD | PO 114820714 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Accipiter Systems, Inc | SBIR N091-034-2B |  | \$ | (12) |
| 12 | RD | 34858 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Cooling Technologies, Inc | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY |  | s | 44,615 |
| 12 | RD | 29646 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Cooling Technologies, Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY |  | \$ | 2,175 |
| 12 | RD | 2012-532 TO-0007 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | N00014-11-D-0504 |  | s | 8,450 |
| 12 | RD | 2012-532 TO-006 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | N00014-11-D-0504 |  | S | 602 |
| 12 | RD | 2015-460 TO-01 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00014-14-D-0377 DO- } \\ & 0002 \end{aligned}$ |  | \$ | 7,131 |
| 12 | RD | 2018-427 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | N00024-98-9-2310 |  | s | 50,005 |
| 12 | RD | 2018-457 TO-001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Advanced Technology International | N00014-17-D-4003 |  | S | 121,965 |
| 12 | RD | 0006A-6 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | American Lightweight Materials | N00014-14-2-0002 |  | \$ | 44,035 |
| 12 | RD | N68335-17-C-0037/1 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Analysis, Design \& Diagnostics, Inc. | N68335-17-C-0037 |  | S | 156,974 |
| 12 | RD | 2016-1117-N-PSU | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Optimization, Inc | N68335-17-C-008 |  | \$ | (831) |
| 12 | RD | 263-18-PSU-01 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Optimization, Inc | N68335-17-C-0149 |  | S | 78,598 |
| 12 | RD | 2018-0425-N-PSU | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Optimization, Inc | N68335-18-C-0340 |  | S | 23,267 |
| 12 | RD | APS-14-05 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Physical Sciences Corporation | N00014-14-C-0041 |  | \$ |  |
| 12 | RD | APS-18-17 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Physical Sciences Corporation | N00024-17-C-2117 |  | \$ | 252,826 |
| 12 | RD | S15-001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Technologies, Inc | N00178-07-D-4963 |  | S |  |
| 12 | RD | 921123 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Assurance Technology Corporation | N00173-18-C-6007 |  | s | 235,185 |
| 12 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PO } 911014 \text { JOB 5795-049 \& } \\ & 050 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Assurance Technology Corporation | GS00Q140ADS402/N00173- 15-F2002 |  | s | 34,779 |
| 12 | RD | 1004858 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | BAE Systems | N00024-13-D-6400 |  | S | 88,584 |
| 12 | RD | 1017191 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | BAE Systems | N68335-18-C-0106 |  | S | 90,205 |
| 12 | RD | 1022225 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | BAE Systems | N66001-16-C-4001 |  | S | 82,663 |
| 12 | RD | 956537 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | BAE Systems | N66604-17-C-0005 |  | S | 487 |
| 12 | RD | 956537/TA1 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | BAE Systems | N66604-17-C-0005 |  | s | 24 |
| 12 | RD | C200398 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Bechtel Bettis, Inc. | B9233018CNR000004 |  | S | 1,155,527 |
| 12 | RD | 26933 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | BNNT, LLC | N00014-18-C-2012 |  | S | 26,157 |
| 12 | RD | SUBC 23977 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | BNNT, LLC | N00014-16-C-2058 |  | S | 155 |
| 12 | RD | 106417SB3K TASK 1 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Booz-Allen \& Hamilton Inc | N/A |  | s | (3,467) |
| 12 | RD | 106417 SB 3 K TO 2 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Booz-Allen \& Hamilton Inc | N00178-04-D-4024 |  | S | (56) |
| 12 | RD | 106417SB3K TO 2 MOD 1 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Booz-Allen \& Hamilton Inc | N00178-04-D-4024 |  | \$ | (856) |
| 12 | RD | DWY-16-100 TO2 MOD 3 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Brashear LP | MIT LINCOLN LABS |  | \$ | 385,497 |
| 12 | RD | SC1527501 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Charles River Analytics Inc. | OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH |  | s | 89,647 |
| 12 | RD | SC1720001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Charles River Analytics Inc. | OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH |  | s | 77.103 |
| $\frac{12}{12}$ | RD | 2015-SC033 | Department of the Nary - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Coherent Technical Services Inc | N00014-15-P-1167 |  | s | (1,380) |
| 12 | RD | 18090 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Composite Technology Development | OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH |  | s | 9,317 |
| 12 | RD | 151000036 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concurrent Technologies Corporation | N0001410D0062/0013 |  | \$ | $(4,946)$ |
|  | RD | S160600115 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concurrent Technologies Corporation | N00014-10-D-0062 |  | s |  |

[^18]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name |  | ederal Program Total |  | Cluster Total | Direct <br> Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Expended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | 191-16-C-0001 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cortana | N68335-15-C-0142 |  | \$ | (312) |
| 12 | RD | 494297 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Curtiss-Wright Electro Mechanical Corporation | N00406-13-C-3012 |  | \$ | 14 |
| 12 | RD | 25901 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | , | Curtiss-Wright Corporation | N00024-12-C-2115 |  | s | (9,600) |
| 12 | RD | 25903 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Curtiss-Wright Corporation | N00104-15-G-A752 |  | S | (7,306) |
| 12 | RD | 26195 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Curtiss-Wright Corporation | N00024-12-C-2115 |  | \$ | (332) |
| 12 | RD | 26196 PO 504908 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Curtiss-Wright Corporation | N00024-12-C-2115 |  | s | (332) |
| 12 | RD | 26197 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Curtiss-Wright Corporation | N00024-12-C-2115 |  | \$ | (332) |
| 12 | RD | 27633 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | DFR Solutions | N68335-18-C-0823 |  | S | 8,380 |
| 12 | RD | 25371 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | DSPlogic | M67854-17-C-6554 |  | s | (477) |
| 12 | RD | 25729 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Eagle Harbor Technologies Inc. | N00014-15-C-0025 |  | s | (2,998) |
| 12 | RD | ARL-PSU $134 \mathrm{Y02}$ TO PO- <br> 0007973 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Engility Corporation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N00178-04-D-4143 DO- } \\ & \text { 4Y02 } \end{aligned}$ |  | s | 722 |
| 12 | RD | 14017 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Engineering \& Software System Solutions, Inc | N6833518C0201 |  | s | 14,732 |
| 12 | RD | 23369 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Gear Research Institute | N68335-13-C-0225 |  | S | 1,066 |
| 12 | RD | 27355 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Gear Research Institute | N00019-17-C-0020 |  | S | 71,923 |
| 12 | RD | GENERAL DYNAMICS | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Corporation | N61331-11-C-0017 |  | \$ | 3,853 |
| 12 | RD | G11 W5791 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Corporation | N61331-11-C-0017 |  | S | 31,476 |
| 12 | RD | PPS030-087 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Electric Boat | N00024-03-C-2101 |  | \$ | (31,547) |
| 12 | RD | PPS030-087 SUPP 028 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Electric Boat | N00014-02-C-2101 |  | s | (270) |
| 12 | RD | SNC055=080 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Electric Boat | N/A |  | \$ | 13,558 |
| 12 | RD | SNE106=102 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Electric Boat | N00024-17-C-2117 |  | S | 17,317 |
| 12 | RD | 401105828 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | General Electric | N00014-18-C-2010 |  | S | 218,200 |
| 12 | RD | 24548 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Image Acoustics, Inc. | N00014-18-C-2008 |  | s | 22,775 |
| 12 | RD | 25484 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | In-Depth Engineering Corporation | N68335-18-C-0066 |  | S | 74,367 |
| 12 | RD | SUBC IOS 3263 NAVY LUT AM II | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Intelligent Optical Systems, Inc. | N68335-17-C-0148 |  | \$ | $(1,105)$ |
| 12 | RD | 117643 TO 133521 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | N00024-13-D-6400 |  | s |  |
| 12 | RD | 117643 TO 153690 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkkins University | N00024-13-D-6400 |  | s | 43,755 |
| 12 | RD | 117643 TO 141304 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { NAVSEA N00024-13-D- } \\ 6400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | \$ | 2,653 |
| 12 | RD | P166002 JOB \#1570825201 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johnson Controls, Inc | N00024-13-C-2128 |  | \$ | (935) |
| 12 | RD | 2015-4525 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | KCF Technologies | N00024-15-P-4525 |  | S | (221) |
| 12 | RD | 25294/17-4037 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | KCF Technologies | N00024-17-C-4037 |  | S | 114,427 |
| 12 | RD | 199266 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kyma Technologies | N00014-17-C-2003 |  | \$ | 8,014 |
| 12 | RD | P010168364 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Leidos Inc | N00173-13-F-2007 |  | s | (301) |
| 12 | RD | 6574020275 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Lockheed Martin Corporation | OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH <br> RESEARCH |  | s | 135,156 |
| 12 | RD | PO 4102690612 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Lockheed Martin Corporation | N/A |  | s | (108) |
| 12 | RD | PO 4102690612 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Lockheed Martin Corporation | SNC043-014 |  | s | (790) |
| 12 | RD | 4207-AK04-082-12 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Material Science Corporation | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { N66604-08-D-0034 DO- } \\ 0002 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | s |  |
| 12 | RD | 1461220753 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | MZA Associates Corporation | N00014-13-P-1075 |  | S | (396) |
| 12 | RD | 1046 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | NEYA Systems LLc | N00014-18-C-2023 |  | S | 137,319 |
| 12 | RD | 25781 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Noise Control Engineering, LLC | N6833517C0547 |  | S | 19,103 |
| 12 | RD | SUBCONTRACT 2018-038 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Noise Control Engineering, LLC | N6833519C0072 |  | s | 6,924 |
| 12 | RD | 2015-1959-04 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | N00014-15-1-2863 |  | \$ | 193,392 |
| 12 | RD | 7500148620 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Northrop Grumman Corporation | N00178-04-D-4091-N410 |  | \$ | 212,343 |
| 12 | RD | 197441 TO 03 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Oceaneering International, Inc. | SNB166-009 |  | \$ | (145) |
| 12 | RD | 202828 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Polymics, Ltd. | N/A |  | S | (104) |
| 12 | RD | 1548/25432 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Questek Innovations LLC | N68335-17-C-0318 |  | S | (101) |
| 12 | RD | 1775 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | 8 | 597,947,085 | N | Questek Innovations LLC | N68335-17-C-0318 |  | S | 23,781 |
| 12 | RD | 1875 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Questek Innovations LLC | N68335-18-C-0537 |  | \$ | 45,077 |
| 12 | RD | 5003884741 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Rolls-Royce | N00014-16-C-2031 |  | s | 70,498 |
| 12 | RD | 498565 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Rolls-Royce PLC | N00014-09-D-0680 |  | \$ | 18 |
| 12 | RD | 5004-PSU DO 6 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Sabre Systems, Inc. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No0178-05-D-4546 DO- } \\ & \text { 4Y02 } \end{aligned}$ |  | s | $(1,069)$ |
| 12 | RD | 205455 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Senvol LLC | N/A |  | s | 177,877 |
| 12 | RD | 209058 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | SiliconScapes | N00178-17-P-6188 |  | S | 4,999 |

[^19]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount Passed } \\ \text { Through to } \\ \text { Subrecipients } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | RD | 27012 PO 18118PENN | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | SRICO Incorporated | N00030-18-C-0213 |  | S | 17,711 |
| 12 | RD | 208699 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Systems Technology, Inc | N6833518C0092 |  | S | 71,980 |
| 12 | RD | 141114-3262-01 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | TRS Technologies, Inc | N00014-15-P-1076 |  | s | $(1,389)$ |
| 12 | RD | 170406-3329-01 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | TRS Technologies, Inc | N00014-17-C-4004 |  | s | 74,966 |
| 12 | RD | 7222014 PO 208420743 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Ultra Communications Inc | N00024-14-C-4060 |  | s | (47) |
| 12 | RD | 3002890796 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | N65540-10-C-0003 |  | s | (25) |
| 12 | RD | 2017A21381 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas at Austin, The | N/A |  | s | (21) |
| 12 | RD | 450487-19079 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | N00014-17-1-2498 |  | S | 157,745 |
| 12 | RD | 424568 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Volvo Technology of America, Inc | N00173-10-C-2021 |  | s | 158 |
| 12 | RD | 424568 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Volvo Technology of America, Inc | N00173-12-D-2023 DO31 |  | s | 391 |
| 12 | RD | 25192 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | VRC Metal Systems, LLC | N00024-17-C-4020 |  | S | 97,582 |
| 12 | RD | 25193 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | VRC Metal Systems, LLC | N68335-17-C-0556 |  | S | 89,391 |
| 12 | RD | 8741-0002 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Wagner Associates | N00014-10-C-0525 |  | S | (8) |
| 12 | RD | 25809 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Welkins, LLC | N00253-17-C-001 |  | S | 711 |
| 12 | RD | PO\# 17-2502 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | WR Systems, Ltd. | N65236-16-D-8001 |  | s | 1,266 |
| 12 | RD | 1097-00026 | Department of the Navy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | N | XL Scientific, LLC dba Versus Research | N68335-19-C-0106 |  | S | 37,200 |
| 12 | RD | HQ0147-16-C-6006 | Missile Defense Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 203,333 |
| 12 | RD | 72977-1926-46 | Missile Defense Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Physical Sciences, Inc. | HQ0147-16-C-7808 |  | S | 109,054 |
| 12 | RD | SC19-F111-1 | National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Toyon Research Corporation | HM0476-18-C-0065 |  | s | 34,060 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022 DO 0001 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 613,709 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022 DO 0004 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (226) |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022 TO 0004 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 121,208 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022/0002 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 589,827 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022/0004 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 224,790 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022/0006 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 61,437 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022/0007 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 96,690 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-16-D-0022/0008 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 267,066 |
| 12 | RD | H98230-17-1-0409 | National Security Agency - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 56,509 |
| 12 | RD | M0008816WRPC702 | United States Marine Corps - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 58,599 |
| 12 | RD | M00264-18-C-0002 | United States Marine Corps - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (2,029) |
| 12 | RD | M00264-18-P-0213 | United States Marine Corps - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 159,505 |
| 12 | RD | M67004-99-D-0037 DO 0079 | United States Marine Corps - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 10,149 |
| 12 | RD | ISEG-18-02 DO-001 | United States Marine Corps - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 229,646,797 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Trident Systems Inc | M67854-18-C-6703 |  | \$ | 257,571 |
| 15 | 225 |  | Recreation and Visitor Services | Research and Development | S | 35,472 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 35,472 |
| 15 | 232 |  | Wildland Fire Research and Studies | Research and Development | S | 97,149 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 97,149 |
| 15 | 255 |  | Science and Technology Projects Related to Coal Mining and Reclamation | Research and Development | s | 98,265 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,923 | s | 98,265 |
| 15 | 560 |  | SECURE Water Act - Research Agreements | Research and Development | S | 58,024 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 58,024 |
| 15 | 608 |  | Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance | Research and Development | S | 40,025 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100081597 |  | S | 22,134 |
| 15 | 608 |  | Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance | Research and Development | \$ | 40,025 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100077068 |  | s | 15,385 |
| 15 | 608 |  | Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance | Research and Development | \$ | 40,025 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Maryland Center for Environmental Science | F12AP01037 |  | s | 2,506 |
| 15 | 657 |  | Endangered Species Conservation - Recovery Implementation Funds | Research and Development | \$ | 104,573 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | National Fish and Wildlife Foundation | N/A |  | S | 104,573 |
| 15 | 662 |  | Great Lakes Restoration | Research and Development | S | 671,070 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 155,328 | S | 671,070 |
| 15 | 678 |  | Cooperative Ecosystem Studies Unit | Research and Development | \$ | 44,519 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 44,519 |
| 15 | 805 |  | Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes | Research and Development | s | 92,362 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 63,913 |
| 15 | 805 |  | Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes | Research and Development | ¢ | 92,362 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Illinois | G16AP00001 |  | S | 28,449 |
| 15 | 808 |  | U.S. Geological Survey Research and Data Collection | Research and Development | s | 23,619 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 23,619 |

[^20]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CFDA } \\ & \text { Number } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | 812 |  | Cooperative Research Units | Research and Development | S | 342,740 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 342,740 |
| 15 | 945 |  | Cooperative Research and Training Programs - Resources of the National Park System | Research and Development | s | 364,618 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 1,179 | s | 245,876 |
| 15 | 945 |  | Cooperative Research and Training Programs - Resources of the National Park System | Research and Development | s | 364,618 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Arizona State University | P17AC00977 |  | s | 5,000 |
| 15 | 945 |  | Cooperative Research and Training Programs - Resources of the National Park System | Research and Development | s | 364,618 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Oregon State University | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE |  | s | 113,742 |
| 15 | RD | P14AC01354 P11AC30805 | Department of the Interior - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 787,529 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 12,753 |
| 15 | RD | 1434-03HQRU1548 | Department of the Interior - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 1434-03HQRU1548 |  | s | 57,918 |
| 15 | RD | 23033 | Department of the Interior - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Hadal, Inc. | D16PC00210 |  | s | 77,262 |
| 15 | RD | F17AP00711 | Fish and Wildlife Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 28,876 |
| 15 | RD | 1434-03HORU1548 | Fish and Wildlife Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 1434-03HORU1548 |  | s | 225,846 |
| 15 | RD | 1434-03HQRU1548 \#33 | Fish and Wildlife Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 1434-03HQRU1548 \#33 |  | s | 48,500 |
| 15 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1434-03HQRU1548 } \\ & 4000021607 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish and Willdife Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1434-03HQRU1548 } \\ 4000021607 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | s | 82,738 |
| 15 | RD | 1434-03HQRU1548 RES PROJ 27 | Fish and Wildlife Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 1434-03HQRU1548 RES PROJ 27 |  | s | 59,983 |
| 15 | RD | 1434-03HQRU1548 RES PROJ 31 | Fish and Wildlife Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | $\begin{aligned} & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} 1434-03 H Q R U 1548 ~ R E S ~ \\ \text { PROJ 31 } \end{array}\right. \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | s | 148.949 |
| 15 | RD | P14AC01495 | National Park Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 42,590 |
| 15 | RD | P17PX03542 | National Park Service - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 787,529 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 2,114 |
| 16 | 560 |  | National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants | Research and Development | s | 911,704 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 230,717 | s | 911,704 |
| 16 | 566 |  | National Institute of Justice W.E.B. DuBois Fellowship Program | Research and Development | \$ | 4,569 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Towson University | NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE |  | s | 4,569 |
| 16 | 734 |  | Special Data Collections and Statistical Studies | Research and Development | s | 79,616 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 79,616 |
| 16 | 738 |  | Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | Research and Development | \$ | 138,685 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 28733 |  | s | 72,746 |
| 16 | 817 |  | Innovations in Community-Based Crime Reduction | Research and Development | s | 27,693 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Arizona State University | FP00007901 |  | s | 27,693 |
| 16 | 888 |  | Consolidated And Technical Assistance Grant Program to Address Children and Youth Experiencing Domestic and Sexual Violence and Engage Men and Boys as Allies | Research and Development | \$ | 8,504 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Safe Journey | 2017-CY-AX-0004 |  | s | 8,504 |
| 16 | RD | 2014-DN-BX-K007 | National Institute of Justice - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 148,293 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 34,789 |
| 16 | RD | 2015-DN-BX-K025 | National Institute of Justice - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 148,293 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 113,504 |
| 20 | 109 |  | Air Transportation Centers of Excellence | Research and Development | S | 406,960 | s | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 20,000 | S | 406,960 |
| 20 | 215 |  | Highway Training and Education | Research and Development | S | 8,250 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 8,250 |
| 20 | 529 |  | Bus Testing Facility | Research and Development | s | 99,363 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 99,363 |
| 20 | 701 |  | University Transportation Centers Program | Research and Development | \$ | 30,766 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 30,766 |
| 20 | RD | 6913G618P800139 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 16,901 |
| 20 | RD | 69A3551847103 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 21,771 | s | 198,718 |
| 20 | RD | DTFH61-12-C-00032 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 12,964 | S | 20,954 |
| 20 | RD | PA 2017-007-00 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 101,964 |
| 20 | RD | PA 2018-001-00 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 753,143 |
| 20 | RD | PA 2018-040-00 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 2,573,675 |
| 20 | RD | PA 2019-004-00 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 29,266 |
| 20 | RD | PA 24-2017-007-00 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 109,265 |
| 20 | RD | PA 24-7011 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 51,049 | s | 51,049 |
| 20 | RD | PA 24-7012 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S |  |
| 20 | RD | SUB0000854 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | s | 597,947,085 | N | National Academy of Sciences | FR-RRD-0070-16-01-00 | 16,998 | s | 26,670 |
| 20 | RD | 3 TB400 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | N | South Dakota State University | 311283 |  | s | 2,157 |
| 20 | RD | 23510 | Department of Transportation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | TechKnowServ Corporation | DTRT5715C10046 |  | s | 1,976 |
| 20 | RD | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 09-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NE}-\mathrm{PSU} \\ \text { AMENDMENT } 13 \end{array}$ | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (632) |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-A.JFE-PSU A028 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 6,882 |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-AJFE-PSU A031 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 126,092 |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-AJFE-PSU A034 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 67,370 |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-AJFE-PSU AMENDMENT 016 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 4,695,160 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s |  |

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | Cluster Total | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Expended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-AJFE-PSU AMENDMENT 035 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 4,695,160 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 25,409 |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-AJFE-PSU_AMEND | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 4,695,160 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 20,001 | \$ | 40,663 |
| 20 | RD | 13-C-AJFE-PSUAMENDMENT 032 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 4,695,160 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 24,496 |
| 20 | RD | 99-G-032 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 4,695,160 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | (75,862) |
| 20 | RD | 10/1/2018-10/31/2019 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 4,695,160 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | United Technologies Corporation - Pratt \& Whitney Division | FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATIO |  | s | 13,234 |
| 20 | RD | 22205 TO 94 | Federal Aviation Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 4,695,160 | 597,947,085 | N | United Technologies Corporation - Pratt \& Whitney Division | DTFAWA-15-A-80010 |  | \$ | 464,916 |
| 20 | RD | 693.J618C000009 | Federal Railroad Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 4,695,160 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 11,459 | S | 45,553 |
| 20 | RD | DTFR5316C00023 | Federal Railroad Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 4,695,160 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 62,570 | S | 71,300 |
| 21 | RD | 203516 | Department of the Treasury - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 19,453 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 19,453 |
| 23 | 002 |  | Appalachian Area Development | Research and Development | 124,113 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Appalachian Regional Commission | ARC | 82,282 | \$ | 124,113 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,041,851 | S | 5,529,592 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Boise State University | NNX16AT71G |  | \$ | 2,468 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | 597,947,085 | N | Cornell University | NNX16AK876 |  | s | 36,405 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Georgetown University | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  | \$ | 9,807 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | 597,947,085 | N | Montana State University | NNX16A.62G |  | s | 49,532 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NAS8-03060 |  | \$ | 452,875 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | \$ 6,354,397 | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NNX17AG77G |  | s | 66.762 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | 597,947,085 | N | South Dakota State University | NNX15AP81G |  | s | 3,261 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Universities Space Research Association | 80NSSC18K1313 |  | \$ | 17,757 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | University of California, Irvine | 80NSSC17K0698 |  | \$ | 70,771 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | University of Georgia | NNXAF09G S05 |  | S | 6,427 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | 597,947,085 | N | Villanova University | 80NSSC18K0417 |  | S | 43,084 |
| 43 | 001 |  | Science | Research and Development | 6,354,397 | 597,947,085 | N | Yale University | 80NSSC18K0443 |  | S | 66,256 |
| 43 | 002 |  | Aeronautics | Research and Development | 475,504 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 15,355 |
| 43 | 002 |  | Aeronautics | Research and Development | 475,504 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | University of Oklahoma | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  | s | 112,206 |
| 43 | 002 |  | Aeronautics | Research and Development | 475,504 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | University of Tennessee, Knoxville, The | NNX17AJ95A |  | \$ | 339,112 |
| 43 | 002 |  | Aeronautics | Research and Development | 475,504 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Worcester Polytechnic Institute | NNC14AA01A |  | S | 8,831 |
| 43 | 003 |  | Exploration | Research and Development | \$ 174,072 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 174,048 |
| 43 | 003 |  | Exploration | Research and Development | 174,072 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Georgia Institute of Technology | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { NATIONAL } \\ & \text { AERONAUTICS AND } \end{aligned}$ SPACE |  | s | 24 |
| 43 | 007 |  | Space Operations | Research and Development | 1,901 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 1,901 |
| 43 | 008 |  | Education | Research and Development | 839,935 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 129,718 | S | 829,937 |
| 43 | 012 |  | Space Technology | Research and Development | 417,474 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 314,320 |
| 43 | 012 |  | Space Technology | Research and Development | 417,474 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Georgia Institute of Technology | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  | s | 13,406 |
| 43 | 012 |  | Space Technology | Research and Development | 417,474 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | 80NSSC17K0226 |  | \$ | 4,464 |
| 43 | 012 |  | Space Technology | Research and Development | 417,474 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Michigan Technological University | 80NSSC17K0226 |  | S | $(1,352)$ |
| 43 | 012 |  | Space Technology | Research and Development | \$ 417,474 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Michigan Technological University | NATIONAL <br> AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  | s | 86,636 |
| 43 | RD | 4200633574 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 18,301 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC17K0122 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 107,686 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC17K0183 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 62,795 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC17K0313 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 29,460 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC17K0639 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 33,001 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC17K0640 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 31,317 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC17K0752 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 10,498,189 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 48,226 |

[^21]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY Schedule of expenditures of federal awards

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA Number | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0147 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 53,526 | \$ | 240,795 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0205 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 43,220 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0282 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 750,137 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0355 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 133,442 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0360 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 25,396 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0458 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 48,053 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0487 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 46,813 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K0878 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 35,721 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K1178 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 61,870 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K1695 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 1,538 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18K1730 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 1,683 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18M0094 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 175,306 | S | 720,410 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18P1677 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 91,972 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC18P2403 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,477,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 35,775 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC19K0101 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | \$ | 3,492 |
| 43 | RD | 80NSSC19P0042 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 25,117 |
| 43 | RD | NAS5-00136 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 639,236 | s | 1,955,655 |
| 43 | RD | NNC14VB43P | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (437) |
| 43 | RD | NNL11AA02C | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | (4,347) |
| 43 | RD | NNM14AB98P | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | (348) |
| 43 | RD | NNX15AR50G | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 1,733 |
| 43 | RD | NNX16AE27G | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 51,243 |
| 43 | RD | NNX16AE64G | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 12,642 |
| 43 | RD | NNX16AF33G | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 66,912 |
| 43 | RD | NNX17AB07G | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 934,342 | S | 1,576,326 |
| 43 | RD | NNX17EE35P | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s |  |
| 43 | RD | 212877 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Actuated Medical, Inc. | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  |  | \$ | 37,500 |
| 43 | RD | AGNC160519 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | American GNC Corporation | NNX16CJ06C |  |  | s | 9,728 |
| 43 | RD | APS-15-07 MOD 01 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Applied Physical Sciences Corporation | NNL15AA00C |  |  | s | 196,766 |
| 43 | RD | 4900019733 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | s | 597,947,085 | N | BWXT NOG Technologies, Inc | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  |  | \$ | 43,060 |
| 43 | RD | 44A-1092750 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | California Institute of Technology | NASA |  |  | s | (22) |
| 43 | RD | 1549273 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory | NNN12AA01C |  |  | s | 55,497 |
| 43 | RD | 17-250 PO 18-163 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Continuum Dynamics, Inc | NATIONAL <br> AERONAUTICS AND <br> SPACE |  |  | s | 58,511 |
| 43 | RD | 216017 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | ElectroDynamic Applications, Inc | NATIONAL <br> AERONAUTICS AND <br> SPACE |  |  | s | 57,871 |
|  |  | 80NSSC17C0029-PSU-705- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | RD | 817125 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Fibertek, Inc. | 80NSSC17C0029 |  |  | \$ | 132,662 |
| 43 | RD | 24704 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Gilobal Technology Enterprises | NNX16CM24P |  |  | s | 343 |
| 43 | RD | 2387-1 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Intelligent Automation, Inc. | NAVAL AIR WARFARE CENTER |  |  | s | 16,968 |
| 43 | RD | 1547612 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | NNN12AA01C | s | 477,214 | S | 1,875,667 |
| 43 | RD | 1569843 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | NASA |  |  | \$ | 1,512 |
| 43 | RD | 1575913 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  |  | s | 27,682 |
| 43 | RD | 1575913 AMEND 4 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | NATIONAL <br> AERONAUTICS AND <br> SPACE |  |  | s | 131,996 |
| 43 | RD | 1596437 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | N/A |  |  | s | 73,581 |
| 43 | RD | 1607073 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | N/A |  |  | S | 7,952 |
| 43 | RD | 1621034 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  |  | s | 6,876 |

[^22]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{gathered} \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program <br> Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43 | RD | 145170 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE |  | s | 101,751 |
| 43 | RD | 147577 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | NNN06AA01C |  | s | 274,216 |
| 43 | RD | 2018-0412 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | KCF Technologies Inc | NAVAL AIR WARFARE CENTER AIRCR |  | s | 18,926 |
| 43 | RD | REMS. 201605 TO NNA17BF39T | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Monterey Technologies, Inc. | NNA13AA84B |  | s | (163) |
| 43 | RD | NA-1992 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Nanosonic, Inc | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NATIONAL } \\ \text { AERONAUTICS AND } \\ \text { SPACE } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | s | 40,000 |
| 43 | RD | 24755 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | QorTek | NNX16CC11C |  | s | 1,918 |
| 43 | RD | 24767 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | SET Group, LLC | NNX17CC76P |  | S | $(3,493)$ |
| 43 | RD | 26422 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | SET Group, LLC | 80NSSC18C0125 |  | s | 94,225 |
| 43 | RD | AR8-19016X | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NAS8-03060 |  | s | 45,521 |
| 43 | RD | DD7-18088X | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NAS8-03060 |  | s | 8,150 |
| 43 | RD | GO7-18003A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NAS8-03060 |  | s | 89,698 |
| 43 | RD | GO8-19059X | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NAS8-03060 |  | s | 32,283 |
| 43 | RD | SV4-74018 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | NAS8-03060 |  | s | 373,954 |
| 43 | RD | SV8-88005 PHASE A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | N/A |  | s | 49,842 |
| 43 | RD | SV8-88005 PHASE B | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory | N/A |  | \$ | 24,639 |
| 43 | RD | 189712 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Solid State Ceramics, Inc | NNX16CS16C |  | s | 20,604 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-13468.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | S | 35,053 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-13851.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | S | 31,081 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14126.004-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | S | 4,217 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14249.002-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | S | 15,757 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14258.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | s | 18,731 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14265.004-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | s | 9,408 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14655.002-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | s | 10,489 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14664.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | s | 19,148 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14745.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | \$ | 4,954 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14783.002-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | S | 1,879 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14799.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | N/A |  | s | 27,068 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14932.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | N/A |  | S | 21,027 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-14937.002-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | N/A |  | S | 18,848 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-15083.001-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | NAS5-26555 |  | S | 53,378 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-15237.003-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | N/A |  | s | 3,941 |
| 43 | RD | HST-GO-15318.003-A | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Space Telescope Science Institute | N/A |  | s | 1,900 |
| 43 | RD | 26912 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Thermatin Industires LLc | 80NSSC18P1884_42006659 71 |  | s | 39,750 |
| 43 | RD | 08600-017 PO 20180993 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Universities Space Research Association | NNA16BD14C |  | s | (2) |
| 43 | RD | FP060761-C AMEND 2 | National Aeronatics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Chicago | NNX16AB44G |  | s | 3,021 |
| 43 | RD | WSCS00037 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Wyle, Inc. | NND15AA05C |  | s | 1,278 |
| 43 | RD | 00023 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 10,498,189 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | XL Scientific, LLC dba Versus Research | 80NSSC18P1931 |  | s | 15,500 |
| 45 | 024 |  | Promotion of the Arts Grants to Organizations and Individuals | Research and Development | S | 6,630 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 2,630 |
| 45 | 130 |  | Promotion of the Humanities Challenge Grants | Research and Development | S | (3) | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (3) |
| 45 | 161 |  | Promotion of the Humanities Research | Research and Development | s | 128,301 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 128,301 |
| 45 | 301 |  | Museums for America | Research and Development | \$ | 141,071 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 141,071 |
| 45 | 312 |  | National Leadership Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 246,241 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 6,853 | s | 207,157 |
| 45 | RD | HK-50070-13 | National Endowment for the Humanities - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 141,981 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 90,591 |
| 45 | RD | RQ-230555-15 | National Endowment for the Humanities - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 141,981 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 51,390 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 421,567 | s | 9,953,880 |

[^23]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \end{array}$ |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Case Western Reserve University | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION |  | \$ | 88,586 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Highland Light Management | 1721502 |  | \$ | 7,688 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Howard University | CBET-1639342 |  | s | 72,615 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Enginering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Iowa State University | N/A |  | S | 44,962 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Iowa State University | 1238335 |  | s | 42,709 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | N/A |  | s | 25,383 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | EEC-1160483 |  | S | 298,579 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute | EFRI-1433311 |  | \$ | 100,259 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | S | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Solid State Ceramics, Inc | IIIP-1632476 |  | S | 48,580 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Spotless Materials, LLC | 1843624 |  | s | 12,308 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Thermatin Industires LLc | IIP-1447975 |  | S | (78) |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Florida | 1729209 |  | s | 20,349 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Notre Dame | 2016-NE-2698 |  | S | 219,205 |
| 47 | 041 |  | Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 11,019,145 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pennsylvania | 1542707 |  | \$ | 84,120 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 778,716 | s | 17,387,073 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | California Institute of Technology | 1305124 |  | s | 24,610 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Indiana University | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION |  | s | 26,133 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Norfolk State University | 1832031 |  | S | 16,695 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, Irvine | CHE-1414466 |  | S | 99,915 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pittsburgh | 1740630 |  | S | 231,046 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | S | 18,186,906 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Wisconsin | 1700765 |  | S | 108,844 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | , | University of Wisconsin | 17700765 |  | s | 635 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Wisconsin - Madison | 1629270 |  | S | 109,979 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 18,186,906 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Washington State University | 1626566 |  | \$ | 5,778 |
| 47 | 049 |  | Mathematical and Physical Sciences | Research and Development | S | 18,186,906 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Yale University | 1616086 |  | s | 31,704 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 382,759 | \$ | 7,970,418 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | N/A |  | s | 17,998 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION |  | \$ | 86,603 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | OCE 1450528 |  | S | 5,300 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cornell University | N/A |  | S | 142,721 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Harvard University | N/A |  | s | 24,991 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kansas State University | 1639734 |  | s | 12,162 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | S | 597,947,085 | N | New York University | OPP-1739003 |  | S | 39,673 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Ohio State University, The | 1617185 |  | \$ | 15,683 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | s | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University Corporation for Atmospheric Research | AGS-1344155 |  | \$ | 11,910 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, Davis | 1748052 |  | \$ | 9,991 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Colorado | AGS1135446 |  | S | (359) |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Illinois | EAR-1331906 |  | s | 9,007 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of New Hampshire | EAR-1331841 |  | S | 36,286 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Wisconsin | PLR-1600823 |  | s | 66,022 |
| 47 | 050 |  | Geosciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,666,928 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | 479483-19079 |  | s | 218,522 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 155,884 | s | 7,309,199 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | S | 7,591,535 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Carnegie Mellon University | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION |  | \$ | 5,316 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Indiana University | 1421908 |  | S | 16,631 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | North Dakota State University | CNS-1544621 |  | S | 2,001 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Northern Arizona University | 1639529 |  | S | 65,103 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Rutgers State University | 1640834 |  | S | 76,208 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of California | 1550488 |  | S | 3,158 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 7,591,535 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, Santa Barbara | CCF-1500848 |  | s | 69,689 |
| 47 | 070 |  | Computer and Information Science and Engineering | Research and Development | S | 7.591 .535 | \$ | 597947085 | ${ }_{N}$ | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | ACI-1547580 |  | \$ | 44.230 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,0016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ 1,033,169 | S | 7,244,231 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Iowa State University | 1558071 |  | S | 99,243 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | $8,016,646$ | S | 597,947,085 | N | Michigan State University | 1740874 |  | S | 165,206 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Montana State University | 1716998 |  | \$ | 20,706 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | s | $8,016,646$ | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Purdue University | 1831493-DEB |  | s | 17,441 |

[^24]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CFDA } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Amount Passed } \\ \text { Through to } \\ \text { Subrecipients } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Stanford University | 1518681 |  | \$ | 153,103 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | The Washington University in St. Louis | MCB-1331194 |  | \$ | (662) |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | The Washington University in St. Louis | MCB1546840 |  | \$ | 139,269 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | $8,016,646$ | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, San Diego | 1444435 |  | s | 73,640 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Connecticut | 1703048 |  | \$ | 2,678 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | $8,016,646$ | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Florida | 1758820 |  | S | 25,246 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Maryland | DBII639145 |  | S | 32,626 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | $8,016,646$ | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Virginia | DEB-1237733 |  | S | 22,068 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | $8,016,646$ | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Institute of Marine Science | 1754692 |  | s | 17,582 |
| 47 | 074 |  | Biological Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 8,016,646 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | IOS-1238057 |  | s | 4,269 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 275,431 | s | 2,613,259 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Boise State University | N/A |  | S | 52,486 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Fordham University | N/A |  | S | 3,315 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Indiana University of Pennsylvania | 1759694 |  | S | 5,512 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | San Diego State University | 1826839 |  | S | 815 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Smith-Kettlewell Eye Research Institue, The | 1640914 |  | \$ | 1,406 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Colorado | SES 11-32008 |  | s | 20,647 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Massachusetts Amherst | SES 14-24210 |  | s | 10,954 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | \$ | 597,947,085 |  | University of Minnesota | 1825768 |  | s | 17,159 |
| 47 | 075 |  | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 2,730,080 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas, Dallas | 152864 |  | S | 4,527 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 367,576 | S | 6,891,770 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | American Educational Research Association | NSF |  | \$ |  |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Astronomical Society of the Pacific | DRL-1217441 |  | S | 8,967 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concord Consortium, The | 293.01 |  | s | 208,249 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concord Consortium, The | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION |  | \$ | 38,170 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Harvard University | DRL-1503395 |  | S | 4,839 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Norfolk State University | 1547771 |  | S | 42,883 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Eduction and Human Resources | Research and Development | S | 7,747,482 | S | 597,947,085 | N | North Carolina State University | 1761110 |  | S | 57,634 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Northwest Vista College | NSF |  | \$ | 28,153 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | The University of Central Florida Board of Trustees | DUE-1161228 |  | s | 8,431 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | The University of Southern California | DGE-1807047 |  | \$ | 19,514 |
| 47 | 076 |  | Education and Human Resources | Research and Development | \$ | 7,747,482 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Oklahoma, The | 1561660 |  | S | 148,621 |
| 47 | 079 |  | Office of International Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 44,718 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 35,869 |
| 47 | 079 |  | Office of International Science and Engineering | Research and Development | \$ | 44,718 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University at Albany, State University of New York | 1545917 |  | S | 8,849 |
| 47 | 080 |  | Office of Cyberinfrastructure | Research and Development | \$ | 116,213 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 116,213 |
| 47 | 083 |  | Integrative Activities | Research and Development | \$ | 905,571 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 183,310 | S | 746,706 |
| 47 | 083 |  | Integrative Activities | Research and Development | \$ | 905.571 | S | 597947085 | N | Boise State University | NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION |  | s | 158.865 |
| 47 | RD | 1516999 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | S | 597,947,085 | , |  |  |  | S | 8,797 |
| 47 | RD | 1839269 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 61,995 | S | 84,242 |
| 47 | RD | AGS 16-32850 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 7,893 |
| 47 | RD | BCS 15-54834 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 42,913 |
| 47 | RD | BCS 16-17396 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 17,153 |
| 47 | RD | BCS 16-60707 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 96,719 |
| 47 | RD | BCS-1748374 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 6,425 |
| 47 | RD | CHE 15-65280 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 4,809 |
| 47 | RD | CHE 16-09572 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 225 |
| 47 | RD | CHE-1807703 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 481 |
| 47 | RD | CHE-1832471 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 45,010 | S | 595,096 |
| 47 | RD | CMMI 14-63482 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 20,456 |
| 47 | RD | CMMI-1762188 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 3,207,366 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 61,236 |
| 47 | RD | CMMI-1826221 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | s | 26,132 |
| 47 | RD | CMMI-1907389 | National Science Foundation - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 3,207,366 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 3,555 |

[^25]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^26]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^27]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | Cluster Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81 | 087 |  | Renewable Energy Research and Development | Research and Development | 1,154,732 | 597,947,085 | N | Forest Concepts LLC | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | 136,314 |
| 81 | 087 |  | Renewable Energy Research and Development | Research and Development | 1,154,732 | 597,947,085 | N | Yale University | DE-EE0007983 |  | 128,697 |
| 81 | 089 |  | Fossil Energy Research and Development | Research and Development | 2,653,447 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,133,246 | 2,506,716 |
| 81 | 089 |  | Fossil Energy Research and Development | Research and Development | 2,653,447 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Inventure Renewables, Inc. | DE-FE0030146 |  | 90,446 |
| 81 | 089 |  | Fossil Energy Research and Development | Research and Development | 2,653,447 | 597,947,085 | N | Inventure Renewables, Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | 20,906 |
| 81 | 089 |  | Fossil Energy Research and Development | Research and Development | 2,653,447 | 597,947,085 | N | Liquid Ion Solutions LLC | DE-FE026464 |  | 35,379 |
| 81 | 117 |  | Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training and Technical Analysis/Assistance | Research and Development | 509,247 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 175,454 | 479,531 |
| 81 | 117 |  | Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training and Technical Analysis/Assistance | Research and Development | 509,247 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Citizens for Pennsylvania's Future | N/A |  | 15,213 |
| 81 | 117 |  | Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training and Technical Analysis/Assistance | Research and Development | \$ 509,247 | 597,947,085 | N | NG1 Technologies | 1517-001/150-310-002S1 |  | 14,503 |
| 81 | 121 |  | Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration | Research and Development | 3,108,215 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 823,122 | 2,866,924 |
| 81 | 121 |  | Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration | Research and Development | 3,108,215 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Massachusetts Institute of Technology | DE-NE0008413 |  | 22,585 |
| 81 | 121 |  | Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration | Research and Development | 3,108,215 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Westinghouse Electric Company LLC | DE-NE0008522 |  | 218,706 |
| 81 | 122 |  | Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis | Research and Development | 69,921 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 69,921 |
| 81 | 135 |  | Advanced Research Projects Agency - Energy | Research and Development | 1,698,484 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 970,314 | 1,561,371 |
| 81 | 135 |  | Advanced Research Projects Agency - Energy | Research and Development | 1,698,484 | 597,947,085 | N | Ocean Renewable Power Company | DE-AR0000658 |  | 102,794 |
| 81 | 135 |  | Advanced Research Projects Agency - Energy | Research and Development | 1,698,484 | 597,947,085 | N | Storagenergy Technologies, Inc. | DE-AR000818 |  | 34,319 |
| 81 | RD | 89303019PFE000021 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 4,858 |
| 81 | RD | DE-AR0000801 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 183,336 | 788,708 |
| 81 | RD | DE-AR0000821 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 501,797 | 1,548,843 |
| 81 | RD | DE-EE0007625 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 169,823 | 198,278 |
| 81 | RD | DE-EE0008096 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 311,395 |
| 81 | RD | DE-FE0024261 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 109,886 |
| 81 | RD | DE-FE0026825 0006 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | S 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 91,604 | 355,927 |
| 81 | RD | DE-FE0026825 0008 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 6,716 |
| 81 | RD | DE-FE0031280 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 23,383 |
| 81 | RD | DE-FE0031544 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 11,813 | 365,660 |
| 81 | RD | DE-FG02-93ER40771 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 87,953 |
| 81 | RD | DE-NE0008688 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 5,296 | 152,987 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0012375 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 689,491 | 1,039,975 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0013699 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 127,537 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0018032 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | S 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 270,884 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0018035 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 223,924 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0018038 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 70,022 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0018087 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 259,417 |
| 81 | RD | DE-SC0019349 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | 144,869 |
| 81 | RD | AHQ-9-92092-04 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | ${ }_{\mathrm{N}}$ | Alliance for Sustainable Energy, LLC | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ \text { ENERGY } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 10,000 |
| 81 | RD | RHA-7-70083-01 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Alliance for Sustainable Energy, LLC | DE-AC36-08GO28308 |  | 6,877 |
| 81 | RD | 7F-30076 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Argonne National Laboratory | DE-AC02-06CH11357 |  | 170,970 |
| 81 | RD | 00144657 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Batelle Energy Alliance, LLC | DE-AC07-05ID14517 |  | (7,064) |
| 81 | RD | 111923 TO 248851 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,47,085 | N | Battelle Energy Alliance, LLC | 111923 |  | (226) |
| 81 | RD | 163662 AMEND 4 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Batelle Energy Alliance, LLC | N/A |  | 112,035 |
| 81 | RD | 188340 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Energy Alliance, LLC | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | 123,772 |
| 81 | RD | 204964 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Batelle Energy Alliance, LLC | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | 26,486 |
| 81 | RD | 204967 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Energy Alliance, LLC | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | 30,000 |
| 81 | RD | 334640 MOD 2 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | S 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute | DE-AC05-76RL01830 |  | 22,773 |
| 81 | RD | 4000105709 MOD 15 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute | DE-AC05-000R22725 |  | (10,315) |
| 81 | RD | 443328 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | 17,124 |
| 81 | RD | B626737 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute | DE-AC52-07NA27344 |  | 12,942 |

[^28]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| CFDA Number |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\underset{\text { Total }}{\substack{\text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Tot }}}$ | Cluster Total |  | Direct Award | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed <br> Through to <br> Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81 | RD | 419294 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute Pacific Northwest National Laboratory | DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | s | 80,783 |
| 81 | RD | 452458 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute Pacific Northwest National Laboratory | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { ENERGY } \end{aligned}$ |  | \$ | 4,947 |
| 81 | RD | 432185 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Division | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | \$ | 40,301 |
| 81 | RD | 103595 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Bechtel Bettis, Inc. | N/A |  | S | (350) |
| 81 | RD | 103595 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Bechtel Bettis, Inc. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { US DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { ENERGY } \end{aligned}$ |  | \$ | 66,717 |
| 81 | RD | 125444 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Bechtel Bettis, Inc. | DE-NR0000031 |  | s | 8,492 |
| 81 | RD | 300324 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Brookhaven National Laboratory | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | \$ | 62,993 |
| 81 | RD | 334472 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 9.535983 | S | 597947085 | N | Brookhaven National Laboratory | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | \$ | 9913 |
| 81 | RD | 2014-124-16 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cardinal Engineering LLC | N/A |  | S | (121) |
| 81 | RD | 25365 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Gear Research Institute | DE-SC0013223 |  | \$ | 24 |
| 81 | RD | RJ407-G1 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Georgia Institute of Technology | DE-FE0031288 |  | S | 88,344 |
| 81 | RD | 25373 PO 7790-1 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | HAMR Industries LLC | DE-SC0017790 |  | S | (367) |
| 81 | RD | 15 Cl 1391400 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Jefferson Science Associates LLC | N/A |  | S | 40,892 |
| 81 | RD | 101490 LINE 3 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory | DE-NR0000031 |  | S | $(4,544)$ |
| 81 | RD | 101490 LINE 4 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory | DE-NR000031 |  | S | 24,135 |
| 81 | RD | 101490 LINE 5 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory | DE-NR0000031 |  | S | 143,264 |
| 81 | RD | 101490 LINE 6 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory | DE-NR0000031 |  | S | 1,396 |
| 81 | RD | 133121 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory | 89233018CNR000004 |  | s | 1,856 |
| 81 | RD | B630324 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawerence Livermore National Laboratory | DE-AC52-07NA27344 |  | s | 48,694 |
| 81 | RD | 7352259 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | \$ | 82,573 |
| 81 | RD | 7370834 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | \$ | 21,308 |
| 81 | RD | 7380173 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory | DE-AC02-05CH11231 |  | \$ | 45,098 |
| 81 | RD | 7434356 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY |  | \$ | 21,541 |
| 81 | RD | B626737 MOD 3 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory | N/A |  | \$ | 33,091 |
| 81 | RD | B629176 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | DE-AC52-07NA27344 |  | \$ | 20,863 |
| 81 | RD | B634531 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | DE-AC52-07NA27344 |  | \$ | 18,160 |
| 81 | RD | P010221754 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Leidos Inc | NATIONAL ENERGY TECHNOLOGY LAB |  | s | 7,95 |
| 81 | RD | PO10221754 TASK ORDR 1 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Leidos Inc | 89243318CFE000003 |  | \$ | 54,782 |
| 81 | RD | 293402 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Los Alamos National Laboratory | DE-AC52-06NA25396 |  | s | 4,631 |
| 81 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & 293402 \text { SUBCONTRACT } \\ & 343839 \end{aligned}$ | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Los Alamos National Laboratory | DE-AC52-06NA25396 |  | \$ | 798 |
| 81 | RD | 293402 WO 424285 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Los Alamos National Laboratory | DE-AC52-06NA25396 |  | S | 140,654 |
| 81 | RD | 215257 TASK ORDER 1 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Mission Support And Test Services | DE-NA0003624 |  | \$ | 164,654 |
| 81 | RD | ACS-7-70122-01 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | National Renewable Energy Laboratory | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { ENERGY } \end{aligned}$ |  | \$ | 25,949 |
| 81 | RD | AFC-7-70044-07 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | National Renewable Energy Laboratory | DE-AC36-08GO28308 |  | \$ | 9,408 |
| 81 | RD | AHQ-8-82029-01 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | National Renewable Energy Laboratory | DE-AC36-08G028308 |  | \$ | 49,784 |
| 81 | RD | 4000105709 MOD 17 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Oak Ridge National Laboratory | N/A |  | \$ | 71,226 |
| 81 | RD | 4000105709 MOD 19 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Oak Ridge National Laboratory | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { ENERGY } \end{aligned}$ |  | S | 115,553 |
| 81 | RD | 4000153016 MOD 6 | Department of Energy - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ 9,535,983 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Oak Ridge National Laboratory | DE-AC05-000R22725 |  | S | 31,264 |

[^29]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^30]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84 | RD | P015A140138 ACTION 5 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 146,416 |
| 84 | RD | P015B140138 ACTION 5 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 9,310 |
| 84 | RD | R305A140113-15 ACTION 2 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 25,033 |
| 84 | RD | R305A150391 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 511,004 |
| 84 | RD | R305A150488 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 1,877,449 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 702,590 |
| 84 | RD | R305A160403 ACT 1 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 98,953 | S | 186,880 |
| 84 | RD | R305A160401 | Institute of Education Sciences - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 1,877,449 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 21,734 | S | 290,484 |
| 84 | RD | R305H150047 | Institute of Education Sciences - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 5,603 | \$ | 5,603 |
| 84 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R324A150126-15A ACTION } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Institute of Education Sciences - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 1,877,449 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 129 | s | 129 |
| 93 | 061 |  | Innovations in Applied Public Health Research | Research and Development | S | (163) | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (163) |
| 93 | 077 |  | Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act Regulatory Research | Research and Development | s | 1,006,017 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 17,413 | s | 1,006,017 |
| 93 | 088 |  | Advancing System Improvements for Key Issues in Women's Health | Research and Development | s | 4,761 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | U.S. Committee for Refugees and Immigrants | 1 ASTWH160047-01-00 |  |  | s | 4,761 |
| 93 | 092 |  | Affordable Care Act (ACA) Personal Responsibility Education Program | Research and Development | s | 22,609 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100081321 | \$ | 1,506 | s | 22,147 |
| 93 | 092 |  | Affordable Care Act (ACA) Personal Responsibility Education Program | Research and Development | s | 22,609 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100070981 |  |  | s | 462 |
| 93 | 103 |  | Food and Drug Administration Research | Research and Development | s | 136,105 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 123,479 |
| 93 | 103 |  | Food and Drug Administration Research | Research and Development | \$ | 136,105 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. FOOD AND DRUG } \\ & \text { ADMINISTRAT } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | s | 7,809 |
| 93 | 103 |  | Food and Drug Administration Research | Research and Development | s | 136,105 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Vermont, The | R01FD005686 |  |  | s | 4,817 |
| 93 | 110 |  | Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 352,920 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 27,677 | s | 339,408 |
| 93 | 110 |  | Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 352,920 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES |  |  | \$ | 13,512 |
| 93 | 113 |  | Environmental Health | Research and Development | \$ | 2,795,281 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 78,339 | s | 2,642,782 |
| 93 | 113 |  | Environmental Health | Research and Development | s | 2,795,281 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Boston University | 1R01ES025791-01A1 |  |  | S | 67,000 |
| 93 | 113 |  | Environmental Health | Research and Development | \$ | 2,795,281 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Harvard University | 1R01ES028033-01A1 |  |  | s | 36,970 |
| 93 | 113 |  | Environmental Health | Research and Development | \$ | 2,795,281 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Harvard University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 49,940 |
| 93 | 121 |  | Oral Diseases and Disorders Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,871,228 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 237,996 | S | 1,871,228 |
| 93 | 172 |  | Human Genome Research | Research and Development | s | 1,042,459 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 37,756 | S | 906,750 |
| 93 | 172 |  | Human Genome Research | Research and Development | s | 1,042,459 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | 424HG010263 |  |  | s | 135,709 |
| 93 | 173 |  | Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders | Research and Development | S | 815,484 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 215,573 | s | 671,158 |
| 93 | 173 |  | Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders | Research and Development | s | 815,484 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Osmic Enterprises Inc | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4R44AG051311-02 } \\ & \text { REVISED } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | s |  |
| 93 | 173 |  | Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders | Research and Development | s | 815,484 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Georgia | 1R01DC013904 |  |  | S | 80,091 |
| 93 | 213 |  | Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health | Research and Development | s | 877,229 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 48,799 | s | 849,150 |
| 93 | 213 |  | Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health | Research and Development | s | 877,229 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Carnegie Mellon University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 3,972 |
| 93 | 213 |  | Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health | Research and Development | \$ | 877,229 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Mount Sinai Medical Center | 4 UH3 AT009149-01 |  |  | S | 24,107 |
| 93 | 226 |  | Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes | Research and Development | s | 644,661 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 108,657 | S | 258,450 |
| 93 | 226 |  | Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes | Research and Development | \$ | 644,661 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | RAND Corporation | U19HS024067 |  |  | s | 352,653 |
| 93 | 226 |  | Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes | Research and Development | s | 644,661 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pennsylvania | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 5R01HS024918-03 } \\ \text { REVISED } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | s | 33,558 |
| 93 | 233 |  | National Center on Sleep Disorders Research | Research and Development | \$ | 472,359 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 472,359 |
| 93 | 239 |  | Policy Research and Evaluation Grants | Research and Development | s | 3,097 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Wisconsin - Madison | 1H79AE00010301 |  |  | S | 3,097 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 5,876,599 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 599,452 | \$ | 5,257,619 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 5,876,599 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Geisinger Health System | 1R01MH107431-01 |  |  | S | 171,791 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | S | 5,876,599 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Quadrant Biosciences Inc. | 2R42MH111347-02A1 |  |  | S | 76,125 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | s | 5,876,599 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Chicago | 1R21MH1 10716-01A1 |  |  | S | 47,751 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 5,876,599 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Kansas | 5R01MH079252-08 |  |  | s | 102,238 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 5,876,599 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pittsburgh | 2R01MH048463-24 |  |  | s | 136,958 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 5,876,599 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Rochester | 5R01MH097293-05 |  |  | \$ | 9,273 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | Research and Development | s | 5,876,599 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Washington University in St. Louis | 1ROIMH115128-01A1 |  |  | s | 61,174 |
| 93 | 262 |  | Occupational Safety and Health Program | Research and Development | \$ | 334,421 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Bassett Healthcare Network | 5U54OH007542-17 |  |  | s |  |

[^31]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY schedule of expenditures of federal awards

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{gathered} \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 262 |  | Occupational Safety and Health Program | Research and Development | \$ | 334,421 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Bassett Healthcare Network | CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AN |  | s | 163,639 |
| 93 | 262 |  | Occupational Safety and Health Program | Research and Development | \$ | 334,421 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Colorado State University | NATIONAL Institute FOR OCCUPAT | 63,031 | S | 110,848 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | s | 2,263,032 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 414,286 | s | 2,113,728 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 2,263,032 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Binghamton University, State University of New York | 5P50AA017823 |  | s | 11,951 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | s | 2,263,032 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Carnegie Mellon University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 21,535 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | s | 2,263,032 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | 1R01AA023504 |  | S | 3,006 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 2,263,032 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Tennessee Health Science Center, The | 5R01AA021951-03 |  | s | 6,209 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 2,263,032 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Utah State University | 1R01AA025331-01 |  | S | 72,795 |
| 93 | 273 |  | Alcohol Research Programs | Research and Development | S | 2,263,032 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Washington University | 7R21AA024321 |  | S | 33,808 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 6,223,699 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,171,046 | s | 5,733,600 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | s | 6,223,699 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital Los Angeles | SU01DA036926-03 |  | s | 18,716 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 6,223,699 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital Los Angeles | national institute ON DRUG ABU |  | s | 61,613 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | s | 6,223,699 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Iowa State University | R01DA13709 |  | S | 9,903 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | S | 6,223,699 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | RAND Corporation | R01DA045800 |  | S | 19,028 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | S | 6,223,699 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Stanford University | 5U01DA044399 |  | S | 169,385 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 6,223,699 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Syracuse University | 7R01DA039924-02 |  | S | 18,283 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | S | 6,223,699 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | 1R01DA039901-01 |  | S | 44,572 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 6,223,699 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | 5R01DA037904-05 |  | s | 26,749 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Research and Development | s | 6,223,699 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | 7R01DA037904-04 |  | s | 87,830 |
| 93 | 286 |  | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health | Research and Development | \$ | 1,724,162 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 12,143 | s | 1,228,533 |
| 93 | 286 |  | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health | Research and Development | \$ | 1,724,162 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | 1U01EB026978-01 |  | s | 253,368 |
| 93 | 286 |  | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health | Research and Development | \$ | $1,724,162$ $1,724,162$ |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | 1UOIEB025144-01 |  | s | 5,169 |
|  |  |  | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health |  |  |  |  |  |  | University of Minnes | 5U01 FB025144-02 |  |  |  |
| 93 | 286 |  | Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program | Researcarch and Deveelopment | S | $\frac{1,724,162}{(11772)}$ | s | 597,947,085 | N | University of Minnesota | SU01EB025144-02 |  | s | $\frac{237,092}{(11,772)}$ |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | S | 213,088 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Case Western Reserve University | 5R01MD009699-04 |  | S | 11,320 |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | \$ | 213,088 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Case Western Reserve University | NATIONAL CENTER ON MINORITY HE |  | s | 8,404 |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | s | 213,088 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Ohio State University, The | 5R01MD011575-03 |  | s | 23,469 |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | \$ | 213,088 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Ohio State University, The | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 21,413 |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | \$ | 213,088 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Princeton University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 52,724 |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | \$ | 213,088 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Arizona, The | 1R01MD011600-01A1 |  | s | 21,853 |
| 93 | 307 |  | Minority Health and Health Disparities Research | Research and Development | \$ | 213,088 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University | R01MD013338-01 |  | s | 73,905 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | s | 2,445,903 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 71,280 | S | 1,260,568 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | S | 2,445,903 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Duke Clinical Research Institute | 5U2COD023375-02 |  | S | 5,887 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | s | 2,445,903 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Harvard Pilgrim Health Care, Inc. | 1 U01 EB023683-01 |  | s | (3,181) |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | S | 2,445,903 | S | 597,947,085 | N | New York Institute of Technology | 3 U18 EB021789-02S1 |  | s | 24,104 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | \$ | 2,445,903 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | New York Institute of Technology | 5 U18 EB021789-02 |  | S | 2,344 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | \$ | 2,445,903 |  | 597,947,085 | N | New York University | 5UG3OD023332-02 |  | s | 157,156 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | \$ | 2,445,903 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | New York University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES |  | \$ | 477,140 |
| 93 | 310 |  | Trans-NIH Research Support | Research and Development | S | 2,445,903 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Oregon | 1UG30D023389 |  | s | 521,885 |
| 93 | 350 |  | National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 3,951,817 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 3,863,371 |

[^32]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed <br> Through to <br> Subrecipients |  | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 350 |  | National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 3,951,817 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Alabama, The | SULITR001417-04 |  |  | s | 28,803 |
| 93 | 350 |  | National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 3,951,817 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pennsylvania | 5-UL1-TR-001878-03 |  |  | s | 20,968 |
| 93 | 350 |  | National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences | Research and Development | \$ | 3,951,817 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pittsburgh | 5ULTR001857-03 |  |  | s | 38,675 |
| 93 | 351 |  | Research Infrastructure Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 707,010 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 67,970 | s | 687,883 |
| 93 | 351 |  | Research Infrastructure Programs | Research and Development | \$ | 707,010 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Automated Medical Inc | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 19,127 |
| 93 | 361 |  | Nursing Research | Research and Development | \$ | 638,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 29,271 | s | 173,833 |
| 93 | 361 |  | Nursing Research | Research and Development | \$ | 638,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Maryland | 1R01NR015982-03 |  |  | s | 323,115 |
| 93 | 361 |  | Nursing Research | Research and Development | \$ | 638,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Miami | 5R01NR014851-05 |  |  | s | 129,845 |
| 93 | 361 |  | Nursing Research | Research and Development | \$ | 638,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Yale University | 5R01NR016191-04 |  |  | s | 11,893 |
| 93 | 387 |  | National and State Tobacco Control Program | Research and Development | \$ | 21,373 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pitsburgh | R01HL128388 |  |  | s | 21,373 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,380,150 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 151,974 | s | 2,104,813 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,380,150 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Temple University | 1R01CA229542-01 |  |  | s | 56,733 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,380,150 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Puerto Rico | NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE |  |  | s | 9,498 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,380,150 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Toledo | 5R01CA219144-03 |  |  | s | 55,718 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,380,150 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Wisconsin | IP01CA180945-01 |  |  | s | 78,323 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | \$ | 2,380,150 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Washington University in St. Louis | 5U01CA200060-03 |  |  | s | 5,999 |
| 93 | 393 |  | Cancer Cause and Prevention Research | Research and Development | s | 2,380,150 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Washington University in St. Louis | 5U01CA200060-04 |  |  | s | 69,066 |
| 93 | 394 |  | Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,059,017 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 6,987 | S | 613,523 |
| 93 | 394 |  | Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,059,017 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kaiser Foundation Research Institute | 5R01CA206196-02 |  |  | s | 17,960 |
| 93 | 394 |  | Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,059,017 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kaiser Foundation Research Institute | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 264,984 |
| 93 | 394 |  | Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research | Research and Development | S | 1,059,017 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Northwestern University | 5R01CA154908-09 |  |  | s | 72,912 |
| 93 | 394 |  | Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,059,017 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | 1R01CA215574-01A1 |  |  | \$ | 51,069 |
| 93 | 394 |  | Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,059,017 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 38,569 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 50,229 | S | 213,920 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Actuated Medical, Inc. | 1R43CA225169-01 |  |  | s | 14,770 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF health |  |  | s | 2,000 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | s | 681,575 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | U10 CA98543-08 |  |  | s | 123,857 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | ECOG-ACRIN Cancer Research Group | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 10,970 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | NRG Oncology | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH | \$ | 2,941 | s | 3,315 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Louisville | 5R01CA185972-04 |  |  | S | 4,952 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Louisville | 5R01CA185972-05 |  |  | s | 51,521 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | \$ | 681,575 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center | N/A |  |  | \$ | 15,431 |
| 93 | 395 |  | Cancer Treatment Research | Research and Development | s | 681,575 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Virginia | SP01CA171983-05 | s | 35,019 | s | 240,839 |
| 93 | 396 |  | Cancer Biology Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,925,071 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 83,684 | s | 1,535,850 |
| 93 | 396 |  | Cancer Biology Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,925,071 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Loma Linda University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | s | 181,794 |
| 93 | 396 |  | Cancer Biology Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,925,071 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Loma Linda University | R01CA209829 |  |  | s | (8,796) |
| 93 | 396 |  | Cancer Biology Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,925,071 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Virginia | 1R01CA178393-01A1 |  |  | s | 216,223 |
| 93 | 397 |  | Cancer Centers Support Grants | Research and Development | \$ | 5,683 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 5,683 |
| 93 | 398 |  | Cancer Research Manpower | Research and Development | s | 416,033 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 178,754 |
| 93 | 433 |  | ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research | Research and Development | \$ | 1,017,585 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ |  | s |  |
| 93 | 550 |  | Transitional Living for Homeless Youth | Research and Development | \$ | 5,679 | S | 597,947,085 | N | SafeNet | 90CX7100-01-00 |  |  | s | 5,679 |
| 93 | 575 |  | Child Care And Development Block Grant | Research and Development | \$ | 748,091 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Child Care Consultants Inc | N/A |  |  | s | 17,760 |
| 93 | 626 |  | State Health Insurance Assistance Program | Research and Development | \$ | 47,643 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Colorado State University | NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPAT | s | 18,714 | s | 47,643 |

[^33]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| $\begin{gathered} \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 40,326 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | s | 6,899,966 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Georgia State University | 1R21DK115180-01 |  | s | 4,946 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | \$ | 20,347 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kaiser Foundation Research Institute | 2R56DK099882-05 |  | s | 18,313 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kaiser Foundation Research Institute | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 26,868 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, San Francisco | 5R01DK098233-04 |  | s | 15,629 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pennsylvania | 5U01DK106892-04 |  | s | 29,104 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas at San Antonio, The | R01D108185 |  | s | 31,111 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, The | 2R25DK078381-12 |  | s | 22,072 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 6,899,966 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, The | 5R25DK078381-13 |  | s | 12,867 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 335,350 | s | 4,860,926 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Nerological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Actuated Medical, Inc. | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 38,641 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Augusta University | 1R01NS090083-01A1 |  | s | (451) |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 15,092 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Gladstone Institutes | 5U54NS091046-02 |  | s |  |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Gladstone Institutes | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 56,227 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Massachusetts General Hospital | 1R01NS102735-01A1 |  | s | 62,001 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Mayo Clinic | N/A |  | s | 13,259 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, San Diego | SU01NS087964-02 |  | s | 51,196 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Califormia, San Diego | SU01NS087964-04 |  | s | 114,051 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pennsylvania | 5-U01-NS-094340-03 |  | s | 8,542 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pittsburgh | 2R01NS076511-06 |  | s | 188,076 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Research and Development | \$ | 5,491,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pittsburgh | 5R01NS096755-03 |  | s | 33,078 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | s | 12,199,479 |  | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 1,150,639 | S | 10,171,050 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Boston Children's Hospital | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 616,926 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Boston College | N/A |  | s | 12,659 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 19,531 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Columbia University | 5R01AII24678-03 |  | s | 88,594 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cornell University | 2R01A1092571-06A1 |  | \$ | 187,097 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | 1R01AII17032-01 |  | S | 72,250 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | 1R21AI121768-02 |  | s | (1) |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Medical College of Wisconsin | 5R01AII25334-02 |  | s | 17,634 |

[^34]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CDDA } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name |  | ral Program Total |  | Cluster Total | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Expended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Microbiotix, Inc. | 1R01A1132276 |  | \$ | 124,028 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Microbiotix, Inc. | R43A 141132 |  | S | 72,037 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | National Jewish Health | U01 A1097073-04 |  | S | 28,624 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | PathoVax | 1R44AI136236-01 |  | s | 33,837 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Respana Therapeutics Inc | 1R41Al136294-01A |  | s | 35,110 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | The Jackson Laboratory | 1U19AI142733-01 |  | S | 8,397 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Arizona, The | 7R21AL132353-02 |  | S | 87,397 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | s | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of California | 1UMIAII 10498-02 |  | S | 7,601 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, San Diego | 2R01A1090141-05 |  | S | 46,987 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Louisville | 1R01A127979-01A1 |  | S | (1) |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Louisville | 5R01AII27970-02 |  | s | 19,708 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | s | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | 1R01Al110780-01A |  | S | 187,462 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Nebraska | 1R03Al130174-01A1 |  | s | 10,122 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of North Carolina | 1R01A121558-01 |  | S | 48,387 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Washington | 1R21ALI23690-01A1 |  | S | 15,388 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | \$ | 12,199,479 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Washington | 5R21A1123690-02 |  | S | 55,595 |
| 93 | 855 |  | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Research and Development | S | 12,199,479 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Utah State University | HHSN272201700041I |  | S | 233,060 |
| 93 | 857 |  | Measuring Interoperability Progress through Individuals' Access and Use of the Electronic Health Data | Research and Development | s | 46,322 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Texas at Austin, The | 1R01HL129077-01A1 |  | s | 46,322 |
| 93 | 858 |  | National Collaboration to Support Health, Wellness and Academic Success of School Age Children | Research and Development | \$ | 87,894 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Georgia | 5U01GM1 10744-04 |  | \$ | 87,894 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | 908,646 | s | 15,862,476 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Arizona State University | 1R01GM122082-01 |  | s | 133,474 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | s | 17,389,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Carnegie Mellon University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 76,205 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | \$ | 1,067 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | s | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Cornell University | N/A |  | S | 3,565 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Duke University | 7R01GM112048-03 |  | s | 5,974 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Florida State University | 5P41GM122698-02 |  | S | 78,977 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Florida State University | P41GM122698 |  | S | (7,618) |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | s | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Georgetown University | 1R01GM123007-01 |  | S | 14,955 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Florida | 2R01GM059969-19A1 |  | S | 156,242 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Georgia | 1R01GM124203-01 |  | s | 24,701 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Massachusetts, Worcester | 1R01GM125872-01A1 |  | s | 65,849 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | S | 17,389,157 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Miami | 1R01GM105004-01 |  | s | 6,971 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | S | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of North Carolina | 5R01GM083059-10 |  | \$ | 35,532 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of North Carolina | 5R01GM115597-03 |  | S | 53,305 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 17,389,157 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of North Carolina | 5R01GM115597-04 |  | S | 22,027 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | S | 597,947,085 |  |  |  | 2,284,249 | S | 9,626,443 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Arizona State University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES Of health |  | s | 103,858 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | s | 10,582,839 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Boston Children's Hospital | EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONA |  | s | 6,318 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center | 4R01HD069431-05 |  | \$ | 11,101 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Georgetown University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 64,241 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Georgia State University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 8,780 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 86,421 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | \$ | 10,582,839 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | N/A |  | s | 4,242 |
| 93 | 865 |  | Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | Research and Development | s | 10,582,839 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | New York University | N/A |  | s | 2,292 |

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^35]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA Number | Additional Award | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Identifying number assigned } \\ \text { by the Pass-through Entity }\end{array}$ <br> 27266 27266 | Amount Passed <br> Through to <br> Subrecipients |  | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 959 |  | Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse | Research and Development | \$ | 146,407 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania |  |  |  | S | 127,002 |
| 93 | 989 |  | International Research and Research Training | Research and Development | \$ | 94,564 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 70,200 | s | 94,788 |
| 93 | RD | VUMC 63079 | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Vanderbilt University | 200-2017-M-94349 |  |  | s | 8,468 |
| 93 | RD | 8901210918 AMENDMENT $2$ | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AN |  |  | s | 7,710 |
| 93 | RD | 8901210919 | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia | CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AN |  |  | s | 15,321 |
| 93 | RD | 196142 | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 196142 |  |  | S | 365 |
| 93 | RD | 1H7971081432-01 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 66,832 | s | 288,724 |
| 93 | RD | HHSP233201750005A LINE <br> ITEM \#1 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 2,782 |
| 93 | RD | 27007-3209610519 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Boston Children's Hospital | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { HEALTH AND } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 54,971 |
| 93 | RD | 4300570493182225 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300570493182225 | s | 8,400 | s | 12,877 |
| 93 | RD | 4300623749 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300623749 |  |  | s | 10,272 |
| 93 | RD | 201401968-01 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of California, Davis | IHS-1310-07894 |  |  | S | 6,059 |
| 93 | RD | 211609 | Food and Drug Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 9,362 |
| 93 | RD | HHSF223201610124C | Food and Drug Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 82,750 |
| 93 | RD | HHSF223201710369P | Food and Drug Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 93,373 |
| 93 | RD | 4300595254 | Health Resources and Services Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300595254 |  |  | s | 128,610 |
| 93 | RD | 4300603659 | Health Resources and Services Administration - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300603659 |  |  | s | 95,631 |
| 93 | RD | 1 DP1 HD086071-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 279,363 |
| 93 | RD | 1 F31 AT009814-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 14,887 |
| 93 | RD | 1 F32 GM128311-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 53,795 |
| 93 | RD | $1 \mathrm{~K} 01 \mathrm{HL133520-01}$ | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | (222) |
| 93 | RD | $1 \mathrm{~K} 08 \mathrm{HS} 024585-01 \mathrm{~A} 1$ | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 127,901 |
| 93 | RD | 1 K 22 CA190440-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 11,019 |
| 93 | RD | 1 P01 HL134609-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 2,063,793 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 AG055636-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 17,925 |
| 93 | RD | $1 \mathrm{R01}$ AG059682-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 11,087 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 Al125565-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 60,193 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 AR070887-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 76,296 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 AT009484-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 10,993 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 CA237153-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 15,262 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 DK099350-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 117,285 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 DK110060-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 632,152 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 GM105963-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 35,650 |  | 97,853 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 GM116044-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 6,280 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 GM117014-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 35,319 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 GM121613-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 330,318 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 GM127954-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 89,408 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 GM130691 01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 74,253 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HD074807-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 33,214 | s | 34,957 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HD079410-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 297,858 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HD083323-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 17,686 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HD088448-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 577,212 |
| 93 | RD | $1 \mathrm{R01}$ HG009906-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 257,749 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HL127316-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 30,194 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HL130363-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 196,554 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HL131921-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 123,633 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HL137809-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 147,295 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 HL147344-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 23,696 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 MH118308-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 36,139 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R01 NS092662-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 81,494 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R 01 NS099630-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 147,982 |
| 93 | RD | $1 \mathrm{R01}$ NS108407-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | \$ | 16,078 | S | 389,578 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R03 DA047582-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  |  | 5,266 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R21 AG057218-01A1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | s | 9,533 | s | 145,666 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R21 Al138152-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | s | 118,557 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R21 Al139706-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  |  | S | 88,272 |
| 93 | RD | 1 R 21 AT010118-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  | S | 34,523 | S | 158,482 |

[^36]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^37]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| CFDA Number |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | RD | 225492-NICHD-2016-SAP3- OPPORT6 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Duke Clinical Research Institute | HHSN-275201000003I |  | s |  |
| 93 | RD | 6/4/2019-6/3/2020 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Duke Clinical Research Institute | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 1,709 |
| 93 | RD | 203-4789 AMEND 03 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Duke University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | \$ | 38,179 |
| 93 | RD | CE01-203/SPS 219225 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Duke University | N/A |  | s | 1,426 |
| 93 | RD | N1H TO \#25 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Duke University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | \$ | 227 |
| 93 | RD | T929855 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Emory University | NATIONAL EYE institute |  | s | 31,090 |
| 93 | RD | 800007142-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Florida International University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 21,180 |
| 93 | RD | 33880-5 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Georgia Regents University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 529 |
| 93 | RD | 0254-3543-4609 (PROJECT <br> 1) | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai | NIH |  |  | 219,718 |
| 93 | RD | 210285 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Jackson Laboratory, The | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 181,050 |
| 93 | RD | 2002668606 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 6,776 |
| 93 | RD | MUSC16-049-8B901 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | Medical University of South Carolina, The | NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE |  |  | 159,764 |
| 93 | RD | F4330-03 AMENDMENT 04 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | New York University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | 240,177 |
| 93 | RD | F8621-02 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | New York University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  |  | 31,027 |
| 93 | RD | 60036745 MHMC | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Northwestern University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 14,603 |
| 93 | RD | 60042865 PSU AMEND A02 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Northwestern University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 119,522 |
| 93 | RD | NCORP04-STURGEON | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | NRG Oncology | NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE | 10,462 | s | 11,718 |
| 93 | RD | 16-143-100551-010 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Old Dominion University | NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH |  | s | 43,073 |
| 93 | RD | 701-7137112 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Rhode Island Hospital | R01HL110791-05 |  | s | 4,895 |
| 93 | RD | PSU R4IDK105656 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Sidero Bioscience LLC | N/A |  | s | 59,657 |
| 93 | RD | 79050-1141744-PSU YR2 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | State University of New York, Binghamton | 5P50AA017823 |  | s | 43,917 |
| 93 | RD | 1132270-2-74838 AMEND 4 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Stony Brook University, State University of New York | 5R01HD07335205 |  | s | 122,233 |
| 93 | RD | 87017-1 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Alabama, The | HHSN2722011000161 |  | s | 8,608 |
| 93 | RD | 87017-2 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | S | 597,947,085 | N | University of Alabama, The | HHSN2722011000161 |  | s | 12,440 |
| 93 | RD | 9891 SC | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of California | 5UM1ALII 10498-04 |  | S | 18,364 |
| 93 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { UCHC6-67063357 AMEND } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Connecticut | R01DK103663 |  | s | 63,674 |
| 93 | RD | SUBK00005527 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | University of Michigan | N/A |  | s | 29,164 |
| 93 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & 572292 \text { AMEND } 1 \text { PO } \\ & 4128596 \end{aligned}$ | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 17,923,686 |  | 597,947,085 | N | University of Pennsylvania | 5R01HD091350-02 |  | s | 194,942 |

[^38]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^39]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^40]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ederal Program } \\ & \text { Total } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Cluster Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \text { a } \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99 | RD | 5317 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (512) |
| 99 | RD | UNNUMBERED | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 122,126 |
| 99 | RD | USG | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 417 |
| 99 | RD | USG 3050 TO 0005 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (451) |
| 99 | RD | USG 3050/0003 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | 45 |
| 99 | RD | USG 3050/0005 CLIN 0003 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | Y |  |  |  | S | (166) |
| 99 | RD | 20180043 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | s | 597,947,085 | N | CFD Research Corporation | W81XWH-17-C-0216 |  | s | 29,845 |
| 99 | RD | 140500084 SLIN 001 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concurrent Technologies Corporation | 14-C-0144 |  | s | 15 |
| 99 | RD | 140500084 SLIN 002 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concurrent Technologies Corporation | 14-C-0144 |  | s | 21 |
| 99 | RD | 140900106 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Concurrent Technologies Corporation | 14-C-0144 |  | S | 103,271 |
| 99 | RD | 25961 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Corporation | B16-2016166G003 |  | s | (4,682) |
| 99 | RD | 51ESM907599 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456, 144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | General Dynamics Electric Boat | B16-2016166G003 |  | s | 3 |
| 99 | RD | 124817 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | 12-190 |  | S | (1,552) |
| 99 | RD | 124818/TO 140089 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Johns Hopkins University | 16-G-1512 |  | S | 2,279 |
| 99 | RD | 437-01 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Kessler Foundation | HC0185 |  | S | 514 |
| 99 | RD | G02756 PO P0189769 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Miami University | G-1617-04-0372 |  | S | 44,508 |
| 99 | RD | 702-111020-3 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | MRIGIobal | 17-84 |  | s | 46,624 |
| 99 | RD | 7500145432 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Northrop Grumman Corporation | NRO000-16-C-0340 |  | s | 679 |
| 99 | RD | 21646 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Polarix Corporation | W31P4Q-14-C-0007 |  | S | (666) |
| 99 | RD | 186245 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Quadrant Biosciences Inc. | 11 R41 MH111347-01 |  | S | 672 |
| 99 | RD | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { LI00163644 CLIN } 00011 \\ \text { SLIN } 002 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | UNNUMBERED | 166,405 | s | 452,113 |
| 99 | RD | L100163644 CLIN 0003AA | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A | 20,784 | s | 20,784 |
| 99 | RD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LI00163644 CLIN 0005AK } \\ & \text { SLIN } 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | UNNUMBERED |  | s | 15,080 |
| 99 | RD | L100163644 CLIN 0011 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A |  | s | 27,604 |
| 99 | RD | Li00163644 CLIN 0011AA | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | s | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A |  | \$ |  |
| 99 | RD | L100163644 CLIN 0015 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456, 144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A |  | s | 37,064 |
| 99 | RD | L100163644 CLIN 0015AA | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A |  | s | $(3,019)$ |
| 99 | RD | L100163644 CLIN 0022AA | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A |  | \$ | 1,736 |
| 99 | RD | Li00163644 CLIN 0024 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | N/A |  | s | 6,116 |
| 99 | RD | L100163644 ECP 13 CLIN 0003 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | s | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Raytheon Company | UNNUMBERED |  | s | 864 |
| 99 | RD | PO 2943 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | SRI International | N00173-16-F0251 |  | \$ | (2,221) |
| 99 | RD | 6/1/2016-6/30/2018 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Tobacco Centers of Regulatory Science | P50 DA036107 |  | s | 36,218 |
| 99 | RD | 8/1/2016-6/30/2018 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Tobacco Centers of Regulatory Science | P50 DA036107 |  | \$ | 9,240 |
| 99 | RD | 70081071 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | S | 40,456,144 | S | 597,947,085 | N | United States Marine Inc | N544-2017-012 |  | S | 12,390 |
| 99 | RD | 090051SC-PSU-ARL-01 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Zeta Associates | 09-C-0051 |  | s | 79,836 |
| 99 | RD | 160151-PSU-ARL-01 CLIN 0015AA | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456,144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Zeta Associates | 16-C-0151 |  | s | 56,235 |
| 99 | RD | 160151-PSU-ARL-01 CLIN | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40.456144 | S | 597947085 | N | Zeta Associates | 16-C-0151 |  | \$ | 141.117 |
| 99 | RD | 369310SC-PSU-ARL-01 | United States Government - Non-Specified | Research and Development | \$ | 40,456, 144 | \$ | 597,947,085 | N | Zeta A ssociates | 4103369310 |  | s | 1,680 |
| 84 | 007 |  | Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant | Student Financial Assistance | \$ | 5,522,734 | \$ | 635,185,299 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 5,522,734 |
| 84 | 033 |  | Federal Work Study Program | Student Financial Assistance | S | 2,528,065 | S | 635,185,299 | Y |  |  |  | s | 2,528,065 |
| 84 | 038 |  | Federal Perkins Loan Program | Student Financial Assistance | s | 37,052,513 | \$ | 635,185,299 | Y |  |  |  | s | 37,052,513 |
| 84 | 063 |  | Federal Pell Grant Program | Student Financial Assistance | S | 82,555,395 | S | 635,185,299 | Y |  |  |  | s | 82,55, 395 |
| 84 | 268 |  | Federal Direct Loan Program | Student Financial Assistance | \$ | 507,515,367 | \$ | 635,185,299 | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 507,515,367 |
| 93 | 342 |  | Health Professions Student Loan Program | Student Financial Assistance | \$ | 11,225 | S | 635,185,299 | Y |  |  |  | S | 11,225 |
| 10 | 001 |  | Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research | N/A | \$ | 1,120,661 | \$ |  | N | University of Arkansas | 58-8250-4-002 |  | s | 63,970 |
| 10 | 025 |  | Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care | N/A | \$ | 1,460,066 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 776,910 |

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |  | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | Cluster Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients |  | Amount Expended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 025 |  | Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care | N/A | 1,460,066 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 43005658074400015622 |  | \$ | 12,847 |
| 10 | 103 |  | 2009 Aquaculture Grant Program | N/A | 6,925 | \$ - | N | University of Vermont | 2015-38640-23777 |  | \$ | 6,925 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | N/A | 233,190 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100077037 |  | \$ |  |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | N/A | 233,190 | S | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44155554 |  | s | 14,056 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | N/A | 233,190 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44166071 |  | \$ | 338 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | N/A | 233,190 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44166076 |  | S | 13,677 |
| 10 | 170 |  | Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill | N/A | 233,190 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44187273 |  | \$ | 12,135 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research \& Education | N/A | 383,336 | S | N | University of Vermont | 2014-38640-22161 |  | S | 5,568 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research \& Education | N/A | 383,336 | \$ | N | University of Vermont | 2015-38640-23777 |  | \$ | 11,778 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research \& Education | N/A | 383,336 | S | N | University of Vermont | 2016-38640-25380 |  | S | 14,442 |
| 10 | 215 |  | Sustainable Agriculture Research \& Education | N/A | 383,336 | \$ - | N | University of Vermont | 2018-38640-28415 |  | s | 21,218 |
| 10 | 303 |  | Integrated Programs | N/A | 642,349 | \$ - | N | Utah State University | 2017-51150-27127 |  | S | 4,337 |
| 10 | 309 |  | Specialty Crop Research Initititive | N/A | 315,336 | \$ | N | Cornell University | 2015-51181-24393 |  | S | 29,428 |
| 10 | 310 |  | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) | N/A | 7,047,946 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | S | 38,633 |
| 10 | 311 |  | Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program | N/A | 291,043 | \$ | Y |  |  | 1,800 | \$ | 38,994 |
| 10 | 311 |  | Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program | N/A | 291,043 | \$ - | N | University of Vermont | 20157001723898 |  |  | 57,285 |
| 10 | 328 |  | National Food Safety Training, Education, Extension, Outreach, and Technical Assistance Competitive Grants Program | N/A | 107,568 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 97,878 |
| 10 | 328 |  | National Food Safety Training, Education, Extension, Outreach, and Technical Assistance Competitive Grants Program | N/A | 107,568 | \$ | N | University of Vermont | USDA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOO |  | S | 9,690 |
| 10 | 329 |  | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | N/A | 427,940 | \$ - | Y | Unsmor |  |  | \$ | 183,408 |
| 10 | 336 |  | Veterinary Services Grant Program | N/A | 18,894 | s | Y |  |  |  | S | 18,894 |
| 10 | 351 |  | Rural Business Development Grant | N/A | 32,001 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | S | 32,001 |
| 10 | 458 |  | Crop Insurance Education in Targeted States | N/A | 108,631 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176580 |  | S | 26,741 |
| 10 | 458 |  | Crop Insurance Education in Targeted States | N/A | 108,631 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44176584 |  | \$ | 39,098 |
| 10 | 460 |  | Risk Management Education Partnerships | N/A | 30,228 | S | Y |  |  |  | S | 30,228 |
| 10 | 500 |  | Cooperative Extension Service | N/A | 28,393,433 | \$ | Y |  |  | 12,736 | s | 14,353,405 |
| 10 | 536 |  | CACFP Training Grants | N/A | 39,664 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300610243 |  | s | 39,664 |
| 10 | 547 |  | Professional Standards for School Nutrition Employees | N/A | 214,639 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 43005696104400015622 |  | \$ | 214,639 |
| 10 | 558 |  | Child and Adult Care Food Program | N/A | 95,751 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | N/A |  | s | 95,751 |
| 10 | 559 |  | Summer Food Service Program for Children | Child Nutrition | 26,105 | 26,105 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 377-14-067-8 |  | \$ | 1,747 |
| 10 | 559 |  | Summer Food Service Program for Children | Child Nutrition | 26,105 | 26,105 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | N/A |  | s | 5,974 |
| 10 | 559 |  | Summer Food Service Program for Children | Child Nutrition | 26,105 | 26,105 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | PDE |  | \$ | 18,384 |
| 10 | 560 |  | State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition | N/A | 162,255 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 43005820874400015622 |  | s | 83,657 |
| 10 | 560 |  | State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition | N/A | 162,255 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300591061 |  | S | 78,598 |
|  |  |  | State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 561 |  | Program | SNAP | 22,098,331 | \$ 22,098,331 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100069151 | \$ 18,870,109 | s | 22,098,331 |
| 10 | 575 |  | Farm to School Grant Program | N/A | 7,009 | S | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300515725 |  | S | 7,009 |
| 10 | 674 |  | Wood Utilization Assistance | N/A | 44,797 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 44,797 |
| 10 | 675 |  | Urban and Community Forestry Program | N/A | 360,337 | s | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 360,337 |
| 10 | 678 |  | Forest Stewardship Program | N/A | 109,845 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | s | 106,678 |
| 10 | 868 |  | Rural Energy for America Program | N/A | 43,184 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 43,184 |
| 10 | 902 |  | Soil and Water Conservation | N/A | 62,203 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | s | 25,373 |
| 10 | 902 |  | Soil and Water Conservation | N/A | 62,203 | \$ | N | University of Minnesota | USDA NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERV |  | \$ | 1,827 |
| 10 | 912 |  | Environmental Quality Incentives Program | N/A | 158,604 | S - | Y |  |  |  | S | 41,171 |
| 10 | U01 | 44187248 | Agricultural Marketing Service - Non-Specified | N/A | 16,646 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44187248 |  | S | 16,646 |
| 10 | 002 | 16-CR-11138100-009 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | N/A | 331,984 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 12,357 |
| 10 | U02 | 2015-68004-23179 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | N/A | 331,984 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | S | 60,731 |
| 10 | 002 | 2017-41590-27105 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | N/A | 331,984 | \$ | Y |  |  | 45,892 | s | 163,200 |
| 10 | U02 | 2017-70020-27236 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | N/A | 331,984 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 24,916 |
| 10 | 002 | 44-027-0246000376 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | N/A | 331,984 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | S | 39,776 |
| 10 | U02 | 5/1/2019-4/28/2020 | Department of Agriculture - Non-Specified | N/A | 331,984 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 31,004 |
| 11 | U01 | ED17HDQ0200061 | Department of Commerce - Non-Specified | N/A | 57,030 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | S | 50,000 |
| 11 | U01 | YA132318CN0007 | Department of Commerce - Non-Specified | N/A | 57,030 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 7,030 |
| 11 | U02 | ED16PH13030065 | Economic Development Administration - Non-Specified | N/A | 106,268 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | s | 106,268 |
| 11 | U04 | DA IPA AGREE_\#P1803 | National Institute of Standards and Technology - Non-Specified | N/A | 252,806 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 252,806 |
| 12 | 300 |  | Basic and Applied Scientific Research | N/A | \$ 7,261,054 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | s | 10,000 |
|  | 900 |  | Langlage Grant Program | N/A | 110,699 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | S | 110,699 |

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019


[^41]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CFDA } \\ \text { umber } \end{gathered}$ | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total | Cluster Total | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64 | U01 | VA119A-14-D-0029- TO12- <br> 36 | Department of Veterans Affairs - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ 603,577 | \$ | N | Victor 12, Inc | VETERANS ADMINISTRATION |  | \$ 595,000 |
| 66 | 436 |  | Surveys,Studies, Investigations, Demonstrations, \& Training Grants \& Cooperative Agreement | N/A | 11,900 | s - | N | Rural Community Assistance Partnership, Inc. | 83938801 |  | 156 |
| 66 | 436 |  | Surveys,Studies, Investigations, Demonstrations, \& Training Grants \& Cooperative Agreement | N/A | 11,900 | \$ | N | Rural Community Assistance Partnership, Inc. | X7-83697601-1 |  | 11,744 |
| 66 | 441 |  | Healthy Watersheds Consortium Grant Program | N/A | 16,331 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4400015622 |  | 16,331 |
| 66 | 466 |  | Chesapeake Bay Program | N/A | 440,222 | \$ | N | Conservation Foundation of Lancaster County | N/A |  | 22,456 |
| 66 | 466 |  | Chesapeake Bay Program | N/A | 440,222 | \$ - | N | National Fish And Wildlife Foundation | 0602.15.049722 | 40,451 | 117,827 |
| 66 | 466 |  | Chesapaake Bay Program | N/A | 440,222 | \$ - | N | National Fish And Wildlife Foundation | N/A |  | 1,868 |
| 66 | 708 |  | Pollution Prevention Grants Program | N/A | 81,022 | S | Y |  |  |  | 81,022 |
| 66 | U01 | NP96344901 | Environmental Protection Agency - Non-Specified | N/A | 94,928 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | 28,314 |
| 66 | U01 | 4400015622 | Environmental Protection Agency - Non-Specified | N/A | 94,928 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4400015622 |  | 30,768 |
| 66 | U01 | 215838 | Environmental Protection Agency - Non-Specified | N/A | 94,928 | \$ - | N | Extension Foundation | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENC |  | 11,705 |
| 66 | U01 | SA-2017-55 | Environmental Protection Agency - Non-Specified | N/A | 94,928 | \$ | N | Extension Foundation | X8-83698001-0 |  | 24,141 |
| 81 | 041 |  | State Energy Program | N/A | 353,764 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300586520 |  | 60,612 |
| 81 | 041 |  | State Energy Program | N/A | 353,764 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300586950 |  | 293,152 |
| 81 | 049 |  | Office of Science Financial Assistance Program | N/A | 9,183,280 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | 6,028 |
| 84 | 002 |  | Adult Education - Basic Grant to States | N/A | 607,456 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 064-180039 |  | 7,000 |
| 84 | 002 |  | Adult Education - Basic Grants to States | N/A | 607,456 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 099-18-0002 | 12,318 | 12,475 |
| 84 | 002 |  | Adult Education - Basic Grants to States | N/A | 607,456 | S | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 099-19-0002 |  | 148,098 |
| 84 | 002 |  | Adult Education - Basic Grants to States | N/A | 607,456 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 099-19-0005 |  | 213,426 |
| 84 | 002 |  | Adult Education - Basic Grant to States | N/A | 607,456 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | N/A |  | 226,457 |
| 84 | 021 |  | Overseas Program - Group Projects Abroad | N/A | 55,847 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | 55,847 |
| 84 | 027 |  | Special Education Grants to States | Special Education (IDEA) | 482,385 | 482,385 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 062-180042 |  | 36,659 |
| 84 | 027 |  | Special Education Grants to States | Special Education (IDEA) | 482,385 | 482,385 | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 062-19-0042 |  | 445,726 |
| 84 | 042 |  | TRIO Student Support Services | TRIO | 714,931 | 3,521,023 | Y |  |  |  | 714,931 |
| 84 | 044 |  | TRIO Talent Search | TRIO | 1,001,934 | 3,521,023 | Y |  |  |  | 1,001,934 |
| 84 | 047 |  | TRIO Upward Bound | TRIO | 1,278,687 | 3,521,023 | Y |  |  |  | 1,220,770 |
| 84 | 047 |  | TRIO Upward Bound | TRIO | \$ 1,278,687 | 3,521,023 | N | Northwest Tri-County Intermediate Unit | N/A |  | \$ 57,917 |
| 84 | 048 |  | Career And Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | N/A | 225,861 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | FA-119-18-0003 |  | (11,327) |
| 84 | 048 |  | Career And Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | N/A | 225,861 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | FA-1 19-19-0001 |  | 237,188 |
| 84 | 066 |  | TRIO Educational Opportunity Centers | TRIO | 227,720 | 3,521,023 | Y |  |  |  | 227,720 |
| 84 | 126 |  | Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States | N/A | \$ 2,241,343 | \$ . | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 43005798294400015622 |  | \$ 19,046 |
| 84 | 126 |  | Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States | N/A | 2,241,343 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 211119 |  | 508,464 |
| 84 | 126 |  | Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States | N/A | 2,241,343 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | N/A |  | \$ $\quad 1,713,490$ |
| 84 | 126 |  | Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States | N/A | 2,241,343 | \$ | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | PDLI OVR |  | 343 |
| 84 | 129 |  | Rehabilitation Long-Term Training | N/A | 106,332 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | \$ $\quad 106,332$ |
| 84 | 217 |  | TRIO McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement | TRIO | \$ 297,751 | 3,521,023 | Y |  |  |  | S |
| 84 | 305 |  | Education Research, Development and Dissemination | N/A | \$ 2,198,163 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | 846,498 |
|  |  |  | Special Education - Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | 325 |  | Children with Disabilities | N/A | \$ 268,496 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | 268,496 |
| 84 | 365 |  | English Language Acquisition State Grants | N/A | 342,875 | 5 | Y |  |  | 69,746 | 342,875 |
| 84 | 367 |  | Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | N/A | 70,702 | \$ - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100081419 |  | 44,413 |
| 84 | 367 |  | Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | N/A | \$ 70,702 | \$ | N | National Writing Project | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION |  | 15,516 |
| 84 | 367 |  | Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | N/A | 70,702 | \$ | N | National Writing Project | U367D150004 |  | 3,798 |
| 84 | U01 | 4/1/1998-12/31/2099 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ 710,205 | 5 | Y |  |  |  | \$ $\quad 69,484$ |
| 84 | U01 | H325D170024 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ 710,205 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | S 11,173 |
| 84 | U01 | H325K170130 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ 710,205 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | \$ 214,029 |
| 84 | U01 | P103A180026 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ 710,205 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | 187,719 |
| 84 | U01 | P335A170009 | Department of Education - Non-Specified | N/A | 710,205 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | 237,800 |
| 93 | 107 |  | Area Health Education Centers | N/A | \$ 466,587 | \$ | Y |  |  | 324,563 | 466,587 |
| 93 | 113 |  | Environmental Health | N/A | \$ 2,795,281 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | (1,411) |
| 93 | 173 |  | Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders | N/A | 815,484 | \$ - | Y |  |  |  | 54,694 |
| 93 | 236 |  | Grants to States to Support Oral Health Workforce Activities | N/A | \$ 5,001 | \$ | N | Pennsylvania Coalition for Oral Health | T12HP27539 |  | \$ 5,001 |

[^42]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | CFDA | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | Federal Program Total |  | Cluster Total |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direct } \\ & \text { Award } \end{aligned}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Amount Passed } \\ & \text { Through to } \\ & \text { Subrecipients } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 241 |  | State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program | N/A | s | 466,789 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | S | 466,789 |
| 93 | 242 |  | Mental Health Research Grants | N/A | s | 5,876,599 | s |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 13,670 |
| 93 | 243 |  | Substance Abuse\& Mental Health Services Projects of Regional \& National Significance | N/A | \$ | 9,999 | s |  | N | York/Adams Mental Health Intellectual \& Development Disablities Progam | 1-U79-SM061750-01 |  | s | 9,999 |
| 93 | 262 |  | Occupational Safety \& Health Program | N/A | \$ | 334,421 | S |  | N | Marshfield Clinic Research Institute | 5U54OH009568-09 |  | S | 23,980 |
| 93 | 262 |  | Occupational Safety \& Health Program | N/A | S | 334,421 | S |  | N | Marshfield Clinic Research Institute | 5U54OH009568-10-00 |  | S | 35,956 |
| 93 | 279 |  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | N/A | \$ | 6,223,699 | s |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 34,020 |
| 93 | 354 |  | Public Health Emergency Response:Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response | N/A | s | 80,723 | \$ |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 182225 |  | s | 80,723 |
| 93 | 398 |  | Cancer Research Manpower | N/A | \$ | 416,033 | s |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 237,279 |
| 93 | 558 |  | Temporary Assistance for Needy Families | TANF | s | 119,030 | s | 119,030 | N | Lehigh Valley Workforce Investment Board, Inc. | N/A |  | s | 38,047 |
| 93 | 558 |  | Temporary Assistance for Needy Families | TANF | \$ | 119,030 | S | 119,030 | N | Lehigh Valley Workforce Investment Board, Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND |  | \$ | 80,983 |
| 93 | 563 |  | Child Support Enforcement | N/A | s | 3,049,995 | S |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4000018811 |  | S | 4,180 |
| 93 | 563 |  | Child Support Enforcement | N/A | s | 3,049,995 | S |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | N/A |  | S | 3,045,815 |
| 93 | 575 |  | Child Care \& Development Block Grant | CCDF | s | 748,091 | s | 730,331 | N | Berks County | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. DEPARTMENT OF } \\ & \text { HEALTH AND } \end{aligned}$ |  | s | 596,630 |
| 93 | 575 |  | Child Care \& Development Block Grant | CCDF | \$ | 748,091 | s | 730,331 | N | Child Care Consultants, Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND |  | s | 65,147 |
| 93 | 575 |  | Child Care \& Development Block Grant | CCDF | s | 748,091 | s | 730,331 | N | Georgia Department of Early Care and Learning | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND |  | s | 53,446 |
| 93 | 575 |  | Child Care \& Development Block Grant | CCDF | \$ | 748,091 | \$ | 730,331 | N | Vermont Department for Children and Families | 10601VTCCDF |  | s | 15,108 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | 758 |  | Public Health Funds (PPHF) | N/A | \$ | (6,317) | s |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100074815 |  | s | $(6,317)$ |
| 93 | 788 |  | Opioid STR | N/A | \$ | 522,384 | S |  | Y |  |  |  | S | 142,478 |
| 93 | 837 |  | Cardiovascular Diseases Research | N/A | S | 5,531,561 | S |  | Y |  |  |  | S | 41,535 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | N/A | \$ | 6,899,966 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 9,532 |
| 93 | 847 |  | Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research | N/A | s | 6,899,966 | S |  | N | University of South Florida | N/A |  | s | 5,530 |
| 93 | 853 |  | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | N/A | \$ | 5,491,157 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 50,524 |
| 93 | 859 |  | Biomedical Research and Research Training | N/A | s | 17,389,157 | S |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 855,455 |
| 93 | 879 |  | Medical Library Assistance | N/A | S | 283,022 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | S | 242,469 |
| 93 | 879 |  | Medical Library Assistance | N/A | s | 283,022 | \$ |  | N | University of Pittsburgh | 5UG4LM012342-03 |  | s | 9,397 |
| 93 | 884 |  | Grants for Primary Care Training and Enhancement | N/A | \$ | 527,767 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 527,767 |
| 93 | 913 |  | Grants to States for Operation of State Offices of Rural Health | N/A | s | 5 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | s |  |
| 93 | 940 |  | HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based | N/A | \$ | 308,909 | \$ | - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 44000156224300570616 | 11,633 | \$ | 308,909 |
| 93 | 945 |  | Assistance Programs for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control | N/A | S | (803) | S |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100074815 |  | S | (803) |
| 93 | 959 |  | Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse | N/A | S | 146,407 | \$ |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4300588345 |  | \$ | 19,292 |
| 93 | 968 |  | Funding in Support of the Pennsylvania Rural Health Model | N/A | s | 275,000 | \$ |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4400015622 |  | s | 275,000 |
|  |  |  | Primary Care Medicine and Dentistry Clinician Educator Career Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | 976 |  | Awards | N/A | \$ | 14,545 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | \$ | 14,545 |
| 93 | 989 |  | International Research and Research Training | N/A | s | 94,564 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | S | (224) |
| 93 | 991 |  | Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant | N/A | \$ | 75,256 | \$ |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 4100081397 |  | s | 75,256 |
| 93 | U01 | ATB-202 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | N/A | s | 878,755 | \$ |  | N | AtoxBio | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND |  | s | 1,383 |
| 93 | U01 | 21115 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ | 878,755 | \$ | - | N | Child Care Consultants, Inc. | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND |  | s | 4.804 |
| 93 | U01 | 141597-216 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non Specified | N/A | \$ | 878,755 | S |  | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 141597-216 |  | s | 6,391 |
| 93 | U01 | 1C1CMS331021-01-00 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ | 878,755 | S |  | N | Joslin Diabetes Center | N/A |  | S | 1,289 |
| 93 | U01 | 200868 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ | 878,755 | s |  | N | Northwest Institute of Research | 4100029171 |  | s |  |
| 93 | U01 | 178209 | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ | 878.755 | \$ | - | N | Pennsylvania Association of Community Health Centers | N/A |  | s | 4.559 |
| 93 | U01 | UNIV OFPA | Department of Health and Human Services - Non-Specified | N/A | s | 878,755 | \$ |  | N | University of Pennsylvania | N/A |  | s | 860,332 |
| 93 | U02 | 43005645734300605091 | Food and Drug Administration - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ | 4,629 | \$ | - | N | Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 43005645734300605091 |  | s | 4,629 |
| 93 | U03 | 9/1/2018-8/31/2019 | Health Resources and Services Administration - Non-Specified | N/A | \$ | 6,264 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | S | 6,264 |
| 93 | U04 | 1 F30 CA2 14010-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | S | 850,343 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | S | 14,457 |
| 93 | U04 | 1 F30 ES030607-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | s | 850,343 | \$ |  | Y |  |  |  | s | 4,474 |

[^43]THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CFDA } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ | Additional Award Identification | Name of Federal Award | Cluster Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal Program } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | Cluster Total | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Direct } \\ \text { Award } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Name of Pass-through Entity | Identifying number assigned by the Pass-through Entity | Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients | Amount Expended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | U04 | $1 \mathrm{~K} 02 \mathrm{HP30809-01-00}$ | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | \$ | Y |  |  |  | S | 168,055 |
| 93 | U04 | 1 TL1 TR002016-01 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | Y |  |  |  | s | 183,425 |
| 93 | U04 | 2 H95RH00125-26-00 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | Y |  |  |  | S | 186,739 |
| 93 | U04 | $2 \mathrm{U} 77 \mathrm{HP} 06111-13-00$ | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | Y |  |  | 203,327 | S | 250,266 |
| 93 | U04 | 4/1/2019-3/31/2020 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | Y |  |  |  |  | 49,304 |
| 93 | U04 | 219446 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | N | Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. | DS1040-A-U103 |  | S | 6,26 |
| 93 | U04 | LTS13930 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | N | Genzyme Corporation | CTO1677 |  | s | 3,219 |
| 93 | U04 | TRINITI-CLEEX11XUS29 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | \$ | N | Norvats Pharmaceuticals Corporation | 139556 |  | s | 9,366 |
| 93 | U04 | BRE 15-016 | National Institutes of Health - Non-Specified | N/A | 850,343 | S | N | Pfizer Inc | CTO \#1825 |  | s | $(25,229)$ |
| 99 | U01 | PC-15-8-067 | Peace Corps - Non-Specified | N/A | 16,875 | S | Y |  |  |  |  | 16,875 |
| 99 | 002 | R2810-ONC-1423 | United States Government - Non-Specified | N/A | 3,266 | S | N | Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc | PSHCI 15-053 |  | s | 3,266 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | 85,146,184 |  | 1,300,445,399 |

# THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 

## 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND ACCOUNTING

The purpose of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ("the Schedule") is to present a summary of the activities of The Pennsylvania State University ("the University") for the year ended June 30, 2019 which have been financed by the United States Government. The federal award information is presented in accordance with the provisions of Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). The Schedule is prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

Expenditures for federal awards are determined using the cost accounting principles and procedures set forth in OMB Circular A-21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions, and the uniform administrative requirements as set forth in OMB Circular A-110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, or the administrative and cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, as applicable. Amounts passed through to subrecipients represent amounts paid to a third party for effort performed in support of the University's federal awards.

Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the activities of the University, it is not intended to, and does not, present the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of the University.

The University's consolidated financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) is the source of Authoritative GAAP. The University's consolidated financial statements include statements of financial position, activities and cash flows. In accordance with FASB ASC requirements, net assets and the changes in net assets are classified as with donor restrictions or without donor restrictions.

Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

## 2. INDIRECT COST RATE

The University has not elected to use the $10 \%$ de minimis indirect cost rate.

## 3. FEDERAL LOAN PROGRAMS

The University administers the following federal loan programs:

|  |  | Federal Capital <br> Contribution for the <br> Year Ended | Loan <br> Expenditures <br> And | Outstanding <br> Balance at |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Title | CFDA No. |  | June 30, 2019 |  | Disbursements | June 30, 2019 |
| Federal Perkins Loan Program <br> Health Professions Student Loan <br> Program | 84.038 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |  |  |

The above expenditures for the loan programs include disbursements and expenditures such as loans to students and administrative expenditures. The Schedule only includes administrative allowances charged to the loan program.

## 4. FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM

The University participates in the Federal Direct Student Loan Program (CFDA No. 84.268) including Federal Stafford Loans and Federal PLUS Loans. Loan disbursements under the program for the year ended June 30, 2019 totaled $\$ 507,515,367$.

## 5. SUMMARY SCHEDULE

| Programs: | CFDA No. |  | ubrecipient xpenditures | Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research and development cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct funding |  | \$ | 62,239,344 | \$ | 535,292,290 |
| Pass-through funds - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania |  |  | 145,171 |  | 2,526,413 |
| Pass-through funds - other institutions |  |  | 3,169,094 |  | 60,128,382 |
| Total research and development cluster |  |  | 65,553,609 |  | 597,947,085 |
| Student financial aid cluster (direct): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant | 84.007 |  |  |  | 5,522,734 |
| Federal Work Study Program | 84.033 |  |  |  | 2,528,065 |
| Federal Perkins Loan Program | 84.038 |  |  |  | 37,052,513 |
| Federal Pell Grant Program | 84.063 |  | - |  | 82,555,395 |
| Federal Direct Loan Program | 84.268 |  | - |  | 507,515,367 |
| Department of Health and Human Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health Professions Student Loan Program | 93.342 |  | - |  | 11,225 |
| Total student financial aid cluster |  |  | - |  | 635,185,299 |
| Other programs: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rehabilitation Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States | 84.126 |  | - |  | 2,241,343 |
| Other direct funding |  |  | 658,064 |  | 32,343,405 |
| Other pass-through funds - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania |  |  | 18,894,060 |  | 29,628,710 |
| Other pass-through funds - other institutions |  |  | 40,451 |  | 3,099,557 |
| Total other programs |  |  | 19,592,575 |  | 67,313,015 |
| Total programs |  | \$ | 85,146,184 |  | ,300,445,399 |

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Board of Trustees of The Pennsylvania State University University Park, Pennsylvania

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of The Pennsylvania State University and its subsidiaries (the "University"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2019, and the related consolidated statement of activities and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2019.

The consolidated financial statements of the University include various subsidiaries as outlined in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. The financial statements of Penn State Health, including subsidiaries Nittany Health, Inc.; Saint Joseph's Medical Group; Saint Joseph's Regional Health Network; Penn State Health Community Medical Group; Central PA Health Network; Hampden Medical Center; and the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center and The Corporation for Penn State subsidiaries, including The Pennsylvania State University Philanthropic Fund; Ben Franklin Technology Center of Central \& Northern PA; and Penn State Research Foundation, which were audited by us; and the financial statements of Nittany Insurance Company, which was audited by other auditors, were audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, but were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and, accordingly, are not covered by our reports in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and accordingly this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with these entities.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2019-1, that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of consolidated financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## The University's Response to Findings

The University's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The University's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the University's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

$$
\text { St latte } \rho \text { Touche LLP }
$$

October 25, 2019

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE 

To the Board of Trustees of<br>The Pennsylvania State University<br>University Park, Pennsylvania

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited The Pennsylvania State University and its subsidiaries (the "University") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The University's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of Penn State Health, including subsidiaries Nittany Health, Inc.; Saint Joseph's Medical Group; Saint Joseph's Regional Health Network; Penn State Health Community Medical Group; Central PA Health Network; and Hampden Medical Center and The Corporation for Penn State subsidiaries, including Nittany Insurance Company; Penn State Recycling Markets Center; The Pennsylvania State University Philanthropic Fund; Research Park Management Corporation; Research Park Hotel Corporation; Ben Franklin Technology Center of Central \& Northern PA; and Penn State Research Foundation, because these subsidiaries did not receive federal awards subject to audit in accordance with the Uniform Grant Guidance. The University's consolidated financial statements include the Pennsylvania College of Technology ("PCT"), which expended $\$ 56,043,452$ in federal awards which are not included in the University's schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2019. Our audit, described below, did not include the operation of PCT because PCT engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with the OMB Compliance Supplement for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the University's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the
audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of University's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other
purpose.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the University as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2019, which contained an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.


March 16, 2020

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## SECTION I-SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

## Financial Statements

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: UNMODIFIED

Internal control over financial reporting:

| - Material weakness (es)identified? | yes | X _ no |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Significant deficiency (ies) identified? | $X$ yes | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | yes | X __no |
| Federal Awards |  |  |
| Internal control over major federal programs: |  |  |
| - Material weakness (es)identified? | yes | X__no |
| - Significant deficiency (ies)identified? | yes | X__none reported |

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified.

| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? |

Identification of major federal programs:

- Student Financial Assistance Cluster - (See "Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards" for Cluster CFDA)
- Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States- CFDA 84.126

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A <br> and Type B programs: | $\$ 3,901,336$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes |  |
|  |  | no |

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SECTION II — FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

2019-1 Criteria - Pledges (both binding and non-binding) are required to be reconciled between the University's financial accounting records and the University's Advanced Web Access pledge tracking system to ensure that both the contributions receivable and the non-binding pledges footnote disclosures in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position are complete and accurate.

Condition - This condition was identified by management during discussions held between Financial Reporting staff and Development department ("Development") staff to assess the procedural impact of two of the new FASB accounting standards updates that were effective for the year ended June 30, 2019 (ASU 2016-14, "Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities" and ASU 2018-08, "Not-forProfit Entities (Topic 958): Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made"). During these discussions, it was noted that the pledge detail provided annually by Development did not include all estate pledges, which impacted the footnote disclosure of non-binding pledges. A large subset of nonbinding estate pledges was excluded from the detail. Additionally, the detail included certain non-binding pledges, other than estate pledges, that were not identified as non-binding, which resulted in an overstatement of contributions receivable within the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Cause - The significant deficiency was a result of a combination of a prior period misstatement of contributions receivable and a misstatement of the prior period non-binding pledges footnote disclosure.

Effect - The effect was an understatement of non-binding pledges footnote disclosure, and an overstatement of contributions receivable within the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Recommendation - We recommend that management remediate the controls associated with the communication between Financial Reporting staff and Development. As part of the remediated control, we recommend that management create a process whereby pledge information generated by the Development department is evaluated in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") to determine if the pledges represent binding contributions or non-binding pledges to donate. Further, management should increase the frequency of such communications to the extent that the communications are sufficient to prevent material misstatements of contributions within the annual consolidated financial statements.

Views of Responsible Officials - The frequency of communications between Financial Reporting staff and Development staff is increasing in the form of quarterly meetings, with meetings held in October 2019 and January 2020 and the remaining meetings scheduled for fiscal year 2020. In addition, Development staff will now be providing Financial Reporting staff with all pledge data from their AWA system to ensure nothing is omitted. Management is currently in the process of developing a procedure to evaluate the appropriate classification of pledges in AWA as either binding or non-binding in accordance with GAAP with plans to have this procedure in place by June 30, 2020.

SECTION III—FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
The audit disclosed no items required to be disclosed in this section.

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## SCHEDULE OF STATUS ON PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Prior year audit Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs did not contain any findings; therefore no items required to be reported in this section.


[^0]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^1]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^2]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^3]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^4]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^5]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^6]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^7]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^8]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^9]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^10]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^11]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^12]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^13]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^14]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^15]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^16]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^17]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^18]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^19]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^20]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^21]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^22]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^23]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^24]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^25]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^26]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^27]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^28]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^29]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^30]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^31]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^32]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^33]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^34]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^35]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^36]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^37]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^38]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^39]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^40]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^41]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

[^42]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

[^43]:    See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

